_

_

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

HEALTH POLICY Senator Harrell, Chair Senator Berman, Vice Chair

	Senator Berman, vice Chair			
	MEETING DATE: Tuesday, October 15, 2019 TIME: 9:00—10:30 a.m. PLACE: Pat Thomas Committee Room, 412 Knott Building			
	MEMBERS:	Senator Harrell, Chair; Senator Berman, Vice Chair; Senators Baxle Hooper, Mayfield, and Rouson	y, Bean, Book, Cruz, Diaz,	
ТАВ	BILL NO. and INTR	BILL DESCRIPTION and DDUCER SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION	
1	Update on Children's N	ledical Services Program by Department of Health	Presented	
2		n the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact by the Office of Program vernment Accountability	Presented	
3	SB 58 Book (Compare H 177)Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program; Designating the "Prescription Drug Donation (Repository Program Act"; creating the program within the Department of Health; prohibiting donations to specific patients; requiring inspection of donated prescription drugs and supplies by a licensed pharmacist; prohibiting the sale of donated prescription drugs and supplies under the program; 		Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0	
4	SB 100 Harrell (Compare H 57)	Dispensing Medicinal Drugs; Authorizing individuals licensed to prescribe medicinal drugs to dispense a 48-hour supply, rather than a 24-hour supply, of such drugs to any patient, including a discharged patient, under certain circumstances; authorizing such individuals to dispense a 72-hour supply if a state of emergency has been declared in the area, etc. HP 10/15/2019 Favorable AHS AP	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0	

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Health Policy

Tuesday, October 15, 2019, 9:00-10:30 a.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
5	SB 230 Harrell (Compare H 221, S 218, S 226, S 390)	Department of Health; Requiring the Department of Health to develop strategies to maximize federal-state partnerships that provide incentives for physicians to practice in medically underserved or rural areas; revising licensure requirements for a person seeking licensure or certification as an osteopathic physician; extending through 2025 the Florida Center for Nursing's responsibility to study and issue an annual report on the implementation of nursing education programs; requiring dentists and certified registered dental hygienists to report in writing certain adverse incidents to the department within a specified timeframe; revising athletic trainer licensure requirements, etc. HP 10/15/2019 Fav/CS AP RC	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0

Other Related Meeting Documents



Children's Medical Services Health Plan



Senate Committee on Health Policy October 15, 2019

Cheryl Young, Director Office of Children's Medical Services Managed Care Plan & Specialty Programs

CMS Health Plan 3.0



- CMS 1.0 (1970s to 2014) Where we started
 - Direct services through specialty clinics
 - Care coordination to clinically eligible children Chronically Medical Complexity (CMC) with state health insurance
- CMS 2.0 (Aug 2014) Launching into managed care
 - Florida Department of Health/CMS as a Managed Care Organization (MCO)

o 62,000 CSHCN in Florida choose the CMS Health Plan

- CMS 3.0 (Feb 2019) Improved delivery system for Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs (CYSHCN), Improved administration and governance by DOH
 - CMS as a (MCO) with an improved delivery system for CMC/CSHCN
 - 69,322 CSHCN in Florida choose the CMS Health Plan (as of August 2019 compared to 63,378 one year ago)

Children's Medical Services Health Plan Enrollment Increases



Membership in the CMS Plan pre- and post- improved model. Marketing activities began June 2019.

Enrollment Month	Title XIX (Medicaid)	Title XXI (KidCare)
July 2018	51,646	11,732
August 2018	51,983	11,864
September 2018	52,495	12,233
October 2018	52,963	12,368
November 2018	53,197	12,543
December 2018	53,427	12,596
January 2019	54,174	12,623
February 2019	54,182	12,731
March 2019	54,561	12,613
April 2019	54,656	12,537
May 2019	55,150	12,713
June 2019	55,527	12,843
July 2019	55,932	12,834
August 2019	56,418	12,905
September 2019	57,011	~12,975

Nearly 70,000 Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs (CYSHCN) in Florida choose the CMS Plan, compared to less than 65,000 one year ago





"Value-Based Care"



- Physicians and hospitals are paid for improving the health of patients with chronic illnesses and for keeping healthy patients healthy
- Process is evidence-based, data driven
- Similar term: "value-based purchasing"
- Designed around patients and quality
- Coordinated care



Children's Medical Services Plan Transition Facts



CMS employees hired by WellCare

 OUF/Ped-O-Care pediatric medical director
 Other DOH CMS leaders
 >130 CMS care coordinators bired by WellC

o>130 CMS care coordinators hired by WellCarestill hiring to reach 500+ CMS dedicated team

• MD provider network with 92% overlap

- o16,000 plus providers, 11,000 plus eligible for enhanced payment
- •Specialists as Primary Care Physicians (PCPs) also, required telemedicine
- 180 day "continuity of care" provision
- DOH Oversight and Governance

Children's Medical Services Plan FOCUS ON FAMILIES



- Goals met for transition for families and providers
- "Warm hand-offs" for especially fragile children
 Technology dependent
 - oSkilled nursing facility, private duty nursing
 - Medical Foster Care (MFC)
 - Partners in Care: Together for Kids (PIC:TFK) (Palliative Care)
- Regional and local office "transition" staff through June 2019
- Rapid issue resolution and partnership, ombudspersons and additional hotlines

Sample Family Info: New CMS Plan Model—What Is Changing



- Enhanced care coordination and better care coordination ratios
- Improved outcomes through physician payment
 Quality outcomes
 Mental/physical health
 Telehealth
- In-lieu-of and expanded benefits for families



Children's Medical Services Plan Physician Incentive Program



As of June 2019:

- Physicians enrolled as CMS providers: <u>16,761</u>
- Physicians enrolled as CMS providers qualifying for enhanced payments: <u>11,539</u>
- Comments:
 - 11,539 qualifying for enhanced payments reflects the Managed Medical Assistance (MMA) Physician Incentive Program (MPIP).
 - WellCare is also in the process of developing additional physician incentive programs for the CMS Health Plan, most notably the "Partnership for Quality" (P4Q) program which is typically offered to 100% of PCPs with assigned members.

New Benefits for Families



Enhanced Benefits

- Housing assistance
- Caregivers behavioral health assistance
- Carpet cleaning

- Over-the-counter products
- Tutoring services
- Swimming lessons

In-lieu-of Benefits

- Emergency respite
- Equine, art and music therapies
- Mobile crisis assessment and intervention

- Crisis stabilization units
- Transition from skilled nursing facility to private home setting

Care Coordination: Quality Enhancements



Health-related, community-based services offered and coordinated by WellCare, but not separately reimbursed include:

- A searchable database of community resources available to families and Care Coordinators/Care Managers
- Screens for signs of domestic violence and referral services
- Pregnancy prevention programs for adolescents
- Agreements with local Healthy Start Coalitions
- Nutritional assessment and counseling to all pregnant and postpartum enrollees and their children
- Outreach to enrollees in and at risk of juvenile justice system involvement

Care Management

Caseload/Staffing Ratios

- 15 members to one care manager for children residing in nursing facilities
- 40 members to one care manager for children with private duty nursing in the community
- 40 members to one care manager for children within the Medical Foster Care Program
- Care Plan must be reviewed and signed by Medical Director
- 90 members to one care manager for children stratified as high/moderate risk
- 200 members to one care manager for those whose conditions are stable or who are in a care monitoring status within care management



Tier 4

Members that decline case management; or All others not meeting a Tier 1-3 category

Children's Medical Services Plan Care Management



Case Management	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
Acuity	High	Medium	Low	Disease Management
Caseload Max per Care Manager	15	40	90	200
Face-to-Face	2/month	1/month	1/quarter	
Telephone contacts	2/month	1/month	1/month	1/quarter
Plan of Care Review	1/month	1/month	1/month	1/year
Plan of Care Update	3 months (quarterly)	6 months (semiannually)	6 months (semiannually)	12 months (annually)
Multidisciplinary Team (MDT) Meetings	6 months (semiannually)	6 months (semiannually)	As needed	As needed
Reassessment	12 months	12 months	12 months	12 months
Keassessmenn	(annually)	(annually)	(annually)	(annually)
Quality of Life Survey	Initially,	Initially,	Initially,	Initially,
	Annually	Annually	Annually	Annually

Care Coordination / Care Management Overview – Special Programs



Building out specialized programs and initiatives for children with special needs and their families

Child-Focused Programs and Initiatives

Early Steps Dedicated to assisting the ~4,400 current CMS members 0-3 years

WellCare at School Dedicated to assisting the ~49,000 current school-age CMS children and youth

Transition Milestones

Dedicated to assisting the ~25,000 current CMS youth who are 12 years of age or older

Community Connections

Information and referrals for children and caregivers through CAL and QE database

Consumer and Provider Advisory Committees Allow us to gather children- and family-centered insights and experience from children, families and caregivers, providers, community-based organizations, and advocates.

Leveraging WellCare at Home fully integrated care model



- Ensures children and families are active, core partners in decision making
- Deliver services and supports in a culturally competent, linguistically appropriate, and accessible manner
- Access to affordable, comprehensive, and continuous care
- Facilitate access to evidence-based (or evidence-informed)
- Address physical, behavioral health, pharmacy, and social support needs of children and families across settings
- Features integrated, multi-disciplinary, regionally-based Care Management Teams (co-located where children and families reside)
- Specialized roles
- Person and family-centered care planning
- Fully integrated clinical platform
- Regionally-based Welcome Rooms
- Pharmacist-performed medication reconciliation

Quality Improvement: Performance Measures

16



Total of 42 Performance Measures across various domains including 10 new proposed Child Health measures. The ten new measures include:

ED visits per 1,000 member months	Percentage of children ages 10–17 months receiving a developmental screening	Rate of hospitalization for non-fatal injury per 100,000 children ages 0–9 and adolescents 10–19	Percentage of adolescents with a preventive medical visit in the past year
Adolescent Screening for Depression	New enrollees provided initial health assessment within 30 days and completed person-centered plan within 45 days of enrollment		Use of PCMHs
receiving	services in reporting		of Life Survey reported

CMS Plan/Specialty Programs Vision



Every child with special health care needs (esp. CMC) has access to high-quality, evidence-based, family-centered medical care, regardless of health insurance.

- Appropriate quality measures (health plan, programs)
- Regional Networks for Access and Quality (R-NAQs) and Statewide Networks for Access & Quality (S-NAQs)
 - Essential infrastructure for quality improvement, teambased care
 - Health and well-being of <u>ALL children</u> because CYSHCN are especially vulnerable to their environment
 - Community partnerships and other state programs

CMS <u>Health Plan</u> – Option of choice for families/CMC

Questions/For more information:



www.CMSPlanFlorida.gov

Director, Office of CMS Plan Cheryl Young Cheryl.Young@flhealth.gov 850-245-4200

Division of Children's Medical Services



Senate Committee on Health Policy October 15, 2019

Cassandra G. Pasley, BSN, JD, Director Division of Children's Medical Services Early Steps Program



Early Steps Eligibility

Eligibility				
Age	Children birth to 36 months			
Developmental Delay; OR	Children who do not meet developmental milestones at expected times in one or more of the following areas: cognitive, motor, communication, social/emotional, or adaptive/self help			
Established Condition; OR	Children with conditions known to cause developmental delays, such as: Down Syndrome, Cerebral Palsy, or Spina Bifida			
At-risk Condition	Children with conditions that have a high likelihood of causing a delay, such as: Traumatic Brain Injury, Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome, and Low Birth Weight			



Number of Children Served



*Active children are those for whom action was taken at some point during the fiscal year, including those eligible with an IFSP, referred and found not eligible, and those yet to complete the eligibility determination process.

**An IFSP is an Individualized Family Support Plan developed by the Local Early Steps evaluation team and the child's family after eligibility determination.



Early Steps Services



- Developmental Evaluations
- Developmental Screenings
- Targeted Case Management
- Early Intervention Sessions
- Assistive Technology Devices and Services
- Audiology
- Health and Medical Services
- Nursing
- Nutrition
- Occupational, Physical, and Speech Therapies
- Psychological Services
- Social Work
- Hearing and Vision Services



Transition Priorities

- Services to children are not disrupted.
- Providers are paid.
- All Florida programs and providers
 remain in compliance with:
 - State laws.
 - Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part C, and
 - Medicaid rules and regulations.



Transition Activities

- Claims
 - Provided technical assistance to Local Early Steps (LES) to address barriers to successful claims submission and payment, including linking existing Early Steps Data System to a claims processing clearinghouse.
 - Contracted with experienced-billing organization to provide support to LES and provided additional billing personnel to LES through a staffing agency.
 - The Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) initiated an expedited complaint resolution process and extended the Continuity of Care period.
- Technical Assistance
 - Federal technical assistance center provided resources on other states implementation of Managed Care.
 - Created a specialized team at the Department of Health to provide targeted technical assistance to LES.



Transition Activities (continued)

- Communication
 - Routine conference calls to identify and address any challenges during the transition and shared best practices.
 - In-person and web-based meetings including the Department of Health, AHCA, LES, community providers, and Managed Medical Assistance (MMA) Plans.
 - Updated the Florida Interagency Coordinating Council for Infants and Toddlers and received feedback.



Timely Eligibility Requirement

 Children referred to Early Steps must receive an initial evaluation, assessment, and Individualized Family Support Plan within 45 days of being referred (34 CFR §303.310 (a)).

	1/2018 - 6/2018	1/2019 - 6/2019
Eligible Infants and Toddlers Receive an Individualized Support Plan within 45 days of referral	88.7%	89.8%





\$17,500,000





Lessons Learned

- Communication and coordination with partners is critical to ensure a holistic approach for integrated service delivery.
 - Early intervention providers have a unique set of skills and expertise; therefore, MMA Plans require LES providers to strengthen their provider networks.
 - LES continue to work with MMA Plans to ensure providers are paid for services rendered, which ensures compliance with the IDEA, Part C payor of last resort requirement.



Next Steps

- AHCA, in partnership with the Department of Health, is initiating a stakeholder group that includes providers and health plans to implement program enhancements based on lessons learned during the transition.
- Continue to ensure children are served, providers are paid, and programs remain in compliance with laws, rules, regulations, and policies.



10/15 (De Meeting Date		RIDA SENATE ICE RECORD or Senate Professional Staff conducting the	e meeting) Tabl Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Cherryl	Jored		
Job Title Divecto	r, CMS) fleal H	Plan Specia	ilty Programs
Address		Phone	
Street		Email	
<i>City</i> Speaking: For A	Against Information	Zip Waive Speaking: (The Chair will read thi	In Support Against sinformation into the record.)
Representing	opt of Health	1 - Childrea	5 Medical Svz
Appearing at request of (Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with L	egislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate	
APPEARANCE RECOR	ND
DISTING (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff	lab
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Federal Title V-E Waiver funding	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name VICTORIA ZEPP	
Job Title Chief Policy Officer	
Address <u>All E. College Ave</u>	Phone
T47 32301	Email
City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Spe	eaking:In SupportAgainst will read this information into the record.)
Representing FL COALINON FN CHILD	REN
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist register	ed with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

Florida's Participation in the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Would Require Statutory Changes to Avoid Legal Conflicts

A Presentation to the Senate Committee on Health Policy

Tina Young, Senior Legislative Analyst Janet Tashner, General Counsel



Overview

1 Background

Implications of Compact Membership for Florida

3 Conflicts Between Compact Provisions and Florida's General Laws and Constitution

Background
What is the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact (IMLC)?

The compact is an agreement among member states where physicians are licensed by 43 different medical and osteopathic medical boards



medical licenses in member states through the compact's expedited process

Medical License

How Does The Compact Process Differ From The Traditional Licensure Process?



Physician applies to the IMLC, who contacts the state of principal license (SPL) to conduct a background check and verify eligibility

Upon verification of eligibility, physician is awarded a Letter of Qualification (LOQ)

Physician receives licensure in states where they wish to practice

How Do Florida Licensure Requirements Compare to Compact Eligibility Requirements?

Licensure Qualification	Florida Licensure Criteria	Compact Eligibility Criteria
Graduated from an accredited medical school		
Passed applicable medical examinations		
Specialty board certification		
No history of disciplinary actions		
No criminal history		
No history of controlled substance actions toward licenses		
Not under investigation		
Not on U.S. HHS's List of Excluded Individuals and Entities		

What Options Exist for Out-of-State Physicians to Practice in Florida?



What Did Compact Member States Say About Their Experience?



Benefits

- Increase the supply of physicians (including specialists)
- Expedited process for issuing licenses

Preparation

- Training of licensing staff
- Adjusting internal databases
- Adjusting fiscal processes to manage collection of fees

Legal Issues

 Primary legal issue related to the ability to process FBI background checks for physicians

Implications of Compact Membership for Florida

Compact Member States Retain Control Over Several Licensure-Related Activities





How Would Florida Compact Membership Affect Discipline (Other than Revocation or Suspension)?



How Would Florida Compact Membership Affect License Revocation or Suspension?



Conflicts Between Compact Provisions and Florida's General Laws and Constitution

Licensure Qualifications

Conflict
Florida has a licensure requirement with no comparable compact eligibility requirement; however Florida would still have to issue an unencumbered license to compact physicians even if they do not meet this requirement
Florida will not issue a license to someone who is on the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' List of Excluded Individuals and Entities
Criminal offenses (covered by compact)
Florida would be required to waive this eligibility criteria and issue a license to the applicant

Option The Legislature could consider repealing one or more of Florida's licensure provisions that fall outside of the compact's licensure requirements

Due Process

Conflict

While Florida physicians whose SPL is designated in Florida would have full due process rights in Florida, those who designate an SPL other than Florida would have more limited due process rights

 Physicians can challenge underlying reasons for suspension or revocation of their medical license only in their SPL



Florida as a compact member state would be required to adopt an SPL revocation or suspension determination without providing the physician with due process in Florida for the underlying reasons for suspension or revocation

Option

The Legislature could consider statutory changes to Ch. 456, *Florida Statutes*, to provide physicians in these circumstances with the opportunity to challenge the underlying reason for revocation or suspension

Commission Meetings

- Conflict The compact commission may have closed meetings under certain circumstances; this conflicts with Florida's Constitution and Sunshine Law
 - Compact law allows commission members to close a meeting when twothirds of the commission votes that it would meet certain conditions



- Under the Florida Constitution and Sunshine law, the public is entitled to notice of and access to government meetings as well as to copy and inspect meeting records
- Option The Legislature may consider adopting exemption language similar to that provided to the Nurse Licensure Compact to address conflicts with existing public meetings requirements

Sovereign Immunity

Conflict

 Compact bylaws provide the commission with immunity from suit and liability, while Florida allows suit to be brought against the state



By adoption of the compact, Florida would afford the commission immunity and the same limited protections from criminal prosecution and civil suits as the state of Florida affords itself and its employees

Option

The Legislature may consider adding tort limitation language, as they did when joining the Nurse Licensure Compact, clarifying that the compact will pay any claims or judgments arising from commission employees' employment-related actions in the state

Public Records

Conflict

For physicians who designate another state as their SPL, Florida would not have access to physician records, which conflicts with public records laws

 Under the compact, only the state of primary licensure and the commission receive the underlying documents associated with a letter of qualification



If Florida adopts the compact language, it would be creating a de facto records exemption for those records in the hands of the compact, whereas the records would typically be subject to Florida's public record laws

Options 1 The Legislature could adopt a statutory exemption protecting these records from public disclosure

2 The Legislature could require that physicians licensed through the compact provide Florida with copies of all documents provided to the SPL and compact as one of the criteria for practicing medicine in Florida via Ch. 456, *Florida Statutes*

Summary of Options to Consider

Consideration	Option
Infrastructure	Work with the Department of Health to set a compact implementation date to ensure that the department would have adequate time to make required changes to rule, forms, and technological infrastructure in order to process licenses through the compact.
Licensure Qualifications	Repeal one or more of Florida's initial licensure provisions that fall outside of the compact's licensure requirements by amending Ch. <u>456</u> , <i>F.S</i> .
Due Process	Enact statutory language providing physicians who practice in Florida and had their license revoked in their state of primary licensure an opportunity to challenge that revocation or suspension in Florida.
Meetings	Enact statutory language providing an exemption allowing closed meetings.
Sovereign Immunity	Enact statutory language clarifying that the compact pays any claims or judgments arising from the commission's employment-related actions in the state by amending s. <u>768.28</u> , <i>F.S.</i>
Public Records	Enact statutory language providing an exemption allowing records received by the commission as exempt from disclosure. Provide a statutory exemption for application records by amending Ch. <u>456</u> , <i>F.S.</i>

Contact Information

Tina Young Senior Legislative Analyst

Janet Tashner General Counsel

Laila Racevskis, Ph.D. Staff Director, HHS **(850)** 717-0501

young.tina@oppaga.fl.gov

(850) 717-0526tashner.janet@oppaga.fl.gov

(850) 717-0524racevskis.laila@oppaga.fl.gov

FLORIDA LEGISLATURE OFFICE OF PROGRAM POLICY ANALYSIS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY

OPPAGA supports the Florida Legislature by providing data, evaluative research, and objective analyses that assist legislative budget and policy deliberations.

Florida's Participation in the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Would Require Statutory Changes to Avoid Legal Conflicts

Report No. 19-07 Date: October 1, 2019



OPPAGA Report

October 1, 2019

Florida's Participation in the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Would Require Statutory Changes to Avoid Legal Conflicts

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The compact provides an expedited process for physicians to seek licenses in multiple states. The Interstate Medical Licensure Compact is an agreement among member states whereby physicians can voluntarily seek medical licensure in an expedited manner. Twentynine states, the District of Columbia, and the Territory of Guam are members of the compact.

As a compact member, Florida would retain the right to regulate the practice of medicine, but some of the state's licensure provisions fall outside of compact requirements. Florida would have the option to participate in joint disciplinary investigations and would continue to resolve disciplinary actions pursuant to Florida's medical practice acts. License suspension and revocation actions by other compact states would require Florida to take action based on another state's determination. While Florida compact physicians would have due process rights in Florida, these rights would be more limited if a Florida physician chose to designate a state other than Florida as their state of principal license under the compact.

Legal conflicts between compact provisions and Florida's general laws and constitution would need to

REPORT SCOPE

Chapter 2019-138, *Laws of Florida*, directs OPPAGA to analyze the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact and relevant statutory and constitutional requirements and develop recommendations addressing Florida's prospective entrance into the compact. The report answers six questions.

- What is the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact?
- How does medical licensure work under the compact?
- What do other states report about their experiences with the compact?
- How does medical licensure currently work in Florida?
- How would compact membership affect medical licensure and disciplinary processes in Florida?
- What compact provisions appear to conflict with the state's general laws and constitution and what actions could the Legislature take to resolve such conflicts?

be addressed statutorily if the state decided to join. If Florida joined the compact, it would enter into a formal agreement that binds the state to the compact's provisions through statute. However, since some of these provisions conflict with Florida's laws and require stand-alone bills, the Legislature would need to consider statutory changes if the state wished to join the compact. The Legislature could consider addressing general licensing requirements, due process procedures, sovereign immunity, closed meetings, and public records by enacting statutory exemptions or making other statutory changes.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

What Is the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact?

The Interstate Medical Licensure Compact (the compact) is an agreement among 29 states, the District of Columbia, and the Territory of Guam, where physicians are licensed by 43 different medical and osteopathic medical boards. To participate in the compact, a state's legislature must enact legislation to join and agree to the terms of the compact. Of the 29 states that have enacted legislation to join the compact, 23 are active member states as of September 2019.¹ (See Exhibit 1.)

Exhibit 1

Twenty-Nine States, the District of Columbia, and the Territory of Guam Have Enacted Legislation to Join the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact



Source: Interstate Medical Licensure Compact.

The compact was created to provide an expedited pathway to licensure for physicians who wish to practice medicine in multiple states.² This voluntary process is intended to increase the supply of physicians available to states so that underserved communities have greater access to health care via telehealth or in-person treatment. The compact also aims to promote public health by sharing investigative and disciplinary information among member states.

¹ Six states, the District of Columbia, and the Territory of Guam are in the process of implementing or have delayed implementation of the compact. ² In 2018, 15.5% of physicians nationally had medical licenses in two states and 6.6% had medical licenses in three or more states.

In 2015, representatives from individual state medical boards in conjunction with the Federation of State Medical Boards created the compact to provide an avenue for licensure in multiple states without the nationalization of the practice of medicine. Under this process, state medical boards that are members of the compact issue licenses to out-of-state physicians seeking licensure in their state in an expedited fashion, as well as certify that physicians in their state are eligible to seek licensure elsewhere under the compact. States that initially joined the compact have been issuing licenses under this process since 2017.³

The compact is governed by the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission (the commission), which is comprised of two voting representatives from member states' medical boards who serve as commissioners.⁴ The commission serves as the administrative body for the compact. It holds regular meetings and promulgates rules that apply to the compact's expedited licensure process and to the physicians who seek licensure through the compact.

How Does Medical Licensure Work Under the Compact?

Physicians who practice medicine or osteopathic medicine may choose to seek licensure in multiple states through the compact process if they meet certain eligibility requirements, which were developed to exceed physician requirements of state medical boards. (See Exhibit 2.) The compact estimates that 80% of physicians nationally meet the criteria for licensure through the compact. A Florida stakeholder group has expressed interest in joining the compact because these eligibility requirements would ensure that high-quality physicians have easier access to seek licensure in the state. In almost all instances, these compact eligibility requirements are substantively similar to or exceed Florida's licensing requirements. (See Appendix A for more information.)

The compact provides a centralized eligibility verification process for multistate medical licensure that differs from the traditional path to multistate licensure. Typically, a physician would be required to apply separately to each state in which he or she wished to practice medicine, and each state would verify the physician's qualifications in order to issue a license. Under the compact's processes, however, a physician's full eligibility verification is conducted one time by the physician's state of principal license (SPL). Each physician who wishes to use the compact licensure process must

Exhibit 2 Compact Eligibility Criteria

- 1. Holds a full, unrestricted medical license in a compact member state
- 2. Graduated from an accredited medical school, or a school listed in the International Medical Education Directory
- 3. Successfully completed the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education or American Osteopathic Association accredited graduate medical education
- 4. Passed each component of the U.S. Medical Licensing Examination®, Comprehensive Osteopathic Medical Licensing Examination of the U.S., or equivalent in no more than three attempts
- 5. Holds a current specialty certification or timeunlimited certification by the American Board of Medical Specialties or American Osteopathic Association Bureau of Osteopathic Specialists
- 6. Does not have any history of disciplinary actions towards their medical license
- 7. Does not have any criminal history
- 8. Does not have any history of controlled substance actions toward their license
- 9. Is not currently under investigation

Source: Compact law.

³ The states that joined the compact in its first year of operation, 2015, were Alabama, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Utah, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

⁴ In states where separate member boards regulate allopathic and osteopathic physicians, the member state appoints one representative from each member board.

designate an SPL, which is considered the physician's primary place of practice.⁵ Subsequently, the physician may apply for licenses in other compact states without the need for those states to complete the entire verification process again.

The process begins when a physician submits an online application, a completed fingerprint packet or other biometric data check sample, and a sworn statement attesting to the truthfulness and accuracy of all information provided to their SPL. The physician must also pay a non-refundable \$700 fee to the commission, which then remits \$300 of that fee to the member board to determine a physician's eligibility to apply for licensure via the compact. The SPL collects and reviews all of the physician's source documents to ensure that he or she meets the compact's eligibility criteria and conducts an FBI background check.⁶ Upon verification of the physician's eligibility, the SPL issues a letter of qualification (LOQ) to the physician, which is valid for 365 days. During this time, the physician may seek licensure in other member states by presenting their LOQ to each state in which they wish to practice and paying a \$100 service fee in addition to each state's individual licensing fees. (See Exhibit 3.)

Exhibit 3





¹The physician is responsible for paying the licensing fees of the states in which he or she is seeking a license. Source: OPPAGA analysis of the compact application process.

⁵ A physician can designate a member state as their SPL if the physician possesses a full and unrestricted license in that state, and if the state fits within one of the following criteria: (1) the SPL is the physician's primary residence; (2) at least 25% of the physician's practice occurs in the SPL; (3) the physician's employer is located in the SPL; or (4) the physician uses the SPL as their state of residence for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

 ⁶ If the physician is deemed ineligible to apply for licensure through the compact's expedited process, they may still seek licensure in every state in which they desire to practice through the traditional paths to licensure established in other states.

Compact member states began issuing LOQs and medical licenses through the compact in April 2017. Commission staff reported there were 2,544 LOQs and 5,052 licenses issued from April 2017 through April 2019. During this time, the highest volumes of LOQs were issued in Colorado, Illinois, and Wisconsin, and the highest volumes of licenses were issued in Arizona, Minnesota, and Wisconsin.⁷ Most member states during this period issued more licenses to incoming physicians than LOQs to their own states' physicians, suggesting that participation in the compact may be helping some member states address physician shortages. (See Exhibit 4.)

Exhibit 4

From April 2017 Through April 2019, Most Member States Issued More Licenses for Incoming Physicians Than Letters of Qualification to Their Own Physicians



Source: Compact review of completed applications received from April 2017 through April 2019.

The average time it takes to receive a license under the compact is higher than Florida's average time to receive a license. Although the compact does not impose a minimum timeframe for member boards to issue an LOQ or grant a license to a physician, the commission estimates that it takes an average of 19 days from the time an SPL verifies eligibility to the date licenses are granted, with 51% of the licenses being issued in 7 days or less.⁸ This average is slightly longer than the processing time for a physician to receive a Florida license, and it does not take into account the time it takes to receive an LOQ. However, the compact licensing time could potentially result in the issuance of multiple licenses for a physician, while the Florida process only allows for a Florida license. (See Exhibit 5.)

Exhibit 5

While The Average Time to Receive a License Via the Compact Is Higher Than the Average Time to Receive a Florida License, Physicians May Receive Multiple Licenses Under the Compact Process

Licensure Process	Average Number of Days to Receive an LOQ	Average Number of Days to Receive a License	Total Time (in Average Number of Days) to Receive a License	Type of License Received
Florida Licensure	N/A	10-15 days ^{1,2}	10-15 days ^{1,2}	Florida License
Compact Licensure	36 days	19 days	55 days	One or more licenses in compact state(s) of physician's choice

¹ The average number of days for licensure was 10 days for osteopathic physicians and 15 days for medical doctors.

² This is the average time to receive a license under circumstances where there are no complications or missing information from the applications. Source: OPPAGA analysis of Florida Department of Health data and commission data.

⁷ As of June 2019, the commission had received 3,402 applications and member states had issued 6,281 licenses.

⁸ This data is based on the compact's review of 2,845 applications from April 2018 through April of 2019.

What Do Other States Report About Their Experiences With the Compact?

As of September 2019, 29 states, the District of Columbia, and Guam have enacted legislation to join the compact. Of these, 23 states are active members of the compact, while the rest have delayed implementation or are in the process of implementing their membership. OPPAGA contacted the member boards that have enacted legislation to join the compact to learn about their experiences with the compact.⁹ Of the states that have delayed implementation or are in the process of implementation, three states' statutory dates for implementation have not occurred as of September 2019, and three states, the District of Columbia, and the Territory of Guam have left the decision of when to implement the compact to their individual member boards.^{10,11}

Member states reported that they joined the compact to benefit from its expedited licensure process and to increase the supply of physicians in their state. Some member boards that enacted statutes to join the compact reported that they were primarily motivated by the prospect of an expedited licensure process for physicians. States that have implemented the compact and are actively processing licenses reported that the compact application process is easier and faster than their states' traditional licensure processes. Some states also reported an increase in the supply of medical specialists, such as radiologists. Commission staff stated that another benefit realized by member states is an increased ability of physicians to practice at regional medical centers, which can serve patients across state lines.

Member states reported needing time to develop their infrastructure to process applications received through the compact. Member states' preparation to implement the compact involved adjusting their existing processes to accommodate applicants who sought licensure via the compact. For example, states needed to adjust their internal databases to enable them to track which licenses were issued through the compact versus those that were granted through their traditional processes. Personnel also needed training to process these applications, and some states reported that they assigned a dedicated staff member to handle compact licenses, although no state reported needing to hire additional staff for this purpose. In addition, other states reported that they needed to adjust their fiscal processes in order to manage the collection of fees associated with the compact. The Florida Department of Health estimates that they would need three additional staff and an effective date of October 2021 to allow them enough to time make required changes to rules, forms, and technological infrastructure necessary to process licenses through the compact.

Member states reported that the primary legal issue they encountered was not having the statutory framework for FBI background checks. Some states' statutory frameworks did not allow for FBI background checks, and therefore they added statutory language to accommodate this provision of the compact. This is not a concern for Florida, as it currently has the statutory framework for FBI background checks and these checks already constitute a part of Florida's licensure process.

⁹ OPPAGA contacted 28 compact states and the District of Columbia and received information from 15 compact states.

¹⁰ Michigan, Oklahoma, and Vermont have statutorily established dates for implementation. Georgia, Kentucky, the District of Columbia, and the Territory of Guam have left the decision of when to implement the compact to their individual member boards.

¹¹ Michigan's date of implementation falls within the month of September 2019, but the state had not implemented the compact at the time of publication of this report.

How Does Medical Licensure Currently Work in Florida?

The Florida Department of Health regulates physicians to preserve the health, safety, and welfare of the public. The department houses two boards of medicine that govern Florida's physicians. The Florida Board of Medicine licenses, monitors, disciplines, and educates medical doctors, while the Florida Board of Osteopathic Medicine licenses, monitors, disciplines, and educates osteopathic physicians.

Initial medical licensure in Florida requires applicants to demonstrate proof of medical training and a successful background check; license renewal requires physicians to update the Department of Health on their recent medical practice. Physicians pursuing initial licensure in Florida can apply to the department if they are at least 21 years of age and are of good moral character. Applicants must show proof of specific pre-professional postsecondary education, be a graduate of medical school, complete an approved residency for allopathic or osteopathic medicine, and demonstrate successful passage of applicable medical examinations.¹² Prospective physicians must also submit a set of fingerprints to the department to allow them to conduct a criminal background check. The licensing process involves the collection of credentials from the applicant and from other sources. Once all materials are submitted to the department, an application specialist reviews them and requests additional materials if necessary. The licensure application and application fee are valid for one year. According to the department, 5,797 physicians applied for a medical doctor or osteopathic physician license in Fiscal Year 2018-19, with 62% of the applications coming from outside of Florida. (See Exhibit 6.)

Exhibit 6

The Majority of Physicians Who Applied to Practice Medicine in Florida During Fiscal Year 2018-19 Were Out-of-State Physicians

Profession	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
Medical Doctors	1,807	3,175	4,982	64%
Osteopathic Physicians	416	399	815	49%
Total Physicians	2,223	3,574	5,797	62%

Source: OPPAGA analysis of Florida Department of Health data.

Physicians who wish to renew their Florida license must complete a renewal application and pay associated fees, show evidence that they have practiced medicine or have been on the active teaching faculty of an accredited medical school for specified periods of time, and confirm their continuing education requirements.¹³ Medical doctor applicants must also verify status relating to prescribing controlled substances for the treatment of chronic nonmalignant pain. Physicians must update this publicly available information with the department.¹⁴

The compact would provide another option for out-of-state physicians who wish to provide health care services in Florida. Florida provides two options for physicians from other states who wish to practice medicine or provide health care services to Floridians. Physicians who practice in

¹² The pre-professional postsecondary education requirements are two years for medical doctors and three years for doctors of osteopathic medicine.

¹³ Medical doctors must have remained active for at least two of the immediately preceding four years; osteopathic physicians must have remained active for at least two consecutive biennial licensure cycles.

¹⁴ Physician information required at the time of renewal includes their current primary place of practice address (for medical doctors only), updates to their practitioner profile, a completed Physician Workforce Survey, and a financial responsibility form.

other states may pursue a license in Florida in lieu of taking the state's required exams.¹⁵ These requirements for licensure in lieu of examination are substantially the same as licensure by examination.¹⁶ The licensing process involves the collection and verification of credentials from the applicant and from other sources, and the licensure application and application fee are valid for one year. Out-of-state physicians also currently have the option to register with the Department of Health to use telehealth to deliver health care services to Florida patients.^{17,18} The provider is prohibited from opening an office in Florida and from providing in-person health care services to patients located in Florida.^{19,20} The compact would provide a third option for physicians from other states who wish to practice medicine in Florida. (See Exhibit 7.)

Exhibit 7

Florida Offers Two Options for Out-of-State Physicians to Provide Health Care Services in Florida; the Compact Would Provide a Third Option

Licensure Component	Licensure in Lieu of Examination	Telehealth Registration	Compact License
Physician Eligibility	Any out-of-state physician	Any out-of-state physician	Compact member state physicians
License Type Granted	Full and unrestricted	None	Full and unrestricted
State of Licensure	Florida	Out-of-state	Compact member state(s) of physician's choice
State of Practice	Florida	Florida	Compact member state(s) of physician's choice
Type of Practice	In-person or telehealth	Telehealth	In-person or telehealth
Fee	\$755 for osteopathic physicians \$955 for medical doctors	No fee	\$700 application fee plus compact member state(s) licensure fee(s)

Source: OPPAGA analysis of Florida's licensure in lieu of examination, Florida's telehealth registration, and compact medical licensure processes.

¹⁵ To be considered, a physician must pay the application fee and must have done the following: 1) passed all parts of the national medical examinations and 2) been licensed and actively practicing medicine in another U.S. jurisdiction for two of the last four years, have passed a board-approved clinical competency exam one year prior to application, or have successfully completed a board-approved post-graduate training program within two years prior to application.

¹⁶ Section <u>458.313</u>, F.S., governs licensure by endorsement for medical doctors. Section <u>459.0055(2)</u>, F.S., governs a similar process for osteopathic physicians.

¹⁷ Chapter <u>2019-137</u>, Laws of Florida, established a telehealth registration for out-of-state physicians to practice in Florida.

¹⁸ Section <u>456.47</u>, *F.S.*, defines telehealth as the use of synchronous or asynchronous telecommunication technology to provide health care services, including, but not limited to, assessment, diagnosis, consultation, treatment, and monitoring of a patient; transfer of a medical data; patient and professional health-related education; public health services; and health administration. The definition does not include audio-only telephone calls, email messages, or facsimile transmissions.

¹⁹ The department is required to publish specific information about all out-of-state telehealth registrants via a public website, including specialty board certification, five-year disciplinary history (including sanctions and board actions), and medical malpractice insurance provider and policy limits.

²⁰ Chapter 2019-137, Laws of Florida, allows the department to initiate rulemaking to establish a telehealth provider registration process.

How Would Compact Membership Affect Medical Licensure and Disciplinary Processes in Florida?

Compact member states retain control over several licensure and discipline-related activities, such as the regulation of the practice of medicine in their state and licensure renewal processes and standards. (See Exhibit 8.) Physicians who wish to obtain licenses in member states can still choose to obtain a license in those states through states' existing licensure paths. Physicians who decide to use the compact and its expedited licensure process also opt in to the compact's rules governing eligibility determinations, discipline, and due process. The compact allows certain determinations to be challenged only in the state of principal license and other determinations to be challenged in each member state making the determination. Choosing the expedited

Exhibit 8

Compact Member States Retain Control Over Several Licensure-Related Activities

- States of principal license determine eligibility of compact applicants
- Issue licenses to out-of-state physicians with letter of qualification
- Regulate the practice of medicine
- Discipline physicians
- Control renewal standards and processes for physicians licensed through the compact

licensure path appears to limit physician due process in some instances. If Florida decided to join the compact, physicians would challenge Florida's determinations through the Administrative Procedures Act (Ch. 120, *Florida Statutes*). For disciplinary actions that may occur in other states, Florida physicians would avail themselves of those states' due process procedures.

Physician Information Sharing

Florida would be exempt from disclosing confidential records to the commission. The commission maintains a coordinated information system, which is a database that includes all compact physicians' application information, as well as any available disciplinary and investigative information, if applicable. All state medical boards participating in the compact are required to report to the commission any complaints or public action against a compact-issued physician. Public actions include disciplinary actions, fines, reprimands, probations, conditions or restrictions on a license, suspensions, cease and desist orders, and revocations or denials of licensure. These must be reported no later than 10 business days after a public complaint or public action against an applicant or compact physician has been entered. Each member board will also submit an updated report to the commission when the status of the reported action changes. When the commission receives notice of a final public action by a member board, it will notify the member boards in all other member states where the physician is licensed. On request of another member board, each board must share the requested information from an investigative file as soon as reasonably possible, and that information is confidential.

All information provided to the commission about physician complaints and actions are confidential and may only be used by member boards for investigations and during disciplinary processes. The compact deems closed records from member states exempt from disclosure to the commission. In Florida, the complaint investigation process is confidential until probable cause is established, therefore, the records associated with the investigation would be deemed closed records and exempt from disclosure to the commission.²¹

Source: Commission staff and OPPAGA analysis of compact law and rules.

²¹ Section <u>456.073(10)</u>, F.S.

Florida could voluntarily participate in joint investigations of compact physicians. A member board may voluntarily participate with other member boards in joint investigations of physicians through sharing investigative, litigation, or compliance materials. The lead investigative board would inform the commission, direct the investigation, update participating member boards of any developments, and request that member boards participating in the joint investigation conduct investigations in their own states. When a member board issues a subpoena, it is enforceable in other member states, regardless of whether the subpoena concerns a compact physician or applicant.²² The local member board is required to issue a subpoena on behalf of the investigating member board if the individual or entity refuses to comply with the subpoena. All member boards participating in a joint investigation are required to share investigative information, litigation, or compliance materials, upon request of any member board where the compact physician under investigation is licensed. Closed information may be shared, but disclosure is not mandatory.

Any member board may investigate actual or alleged violations of a statute authorizing the practice of medicine in any other member state in which a physician holds a license to practice medicine. Prior to initiating an investigation in another state, the investigating member board must contact the other member board and inform them about the investigation. Upon conclusion of the investigation, the investigating member board shall inform the other member boards regarding investigation results. The lead investigative board will report the final outcome of any joint investigation to the commission.

License Renewal

Florida would be able to retain oversight and enforcement of its existing license renewal processes and would be responsible for providing renewal notices to compact physicians. Each license obtained through the compact is valid for the time set by each member state for any physician holding a full and unrestricted license in that state. When the license needs to be renewed, each member state board provides a notice to the physician via email no fewer than 90 days prior to the expiration date of the license that contains the expiration date, a link to the commission webpage, and the renewal fee amount due. The physician is responsible for renewing the license prior to its expiration. A physician seeking to renew an expedited license granted in a member state can complete a renewal process with the commission if the physician

- 1) maintains a full and unrestricted license in a state of principal license;
- 2) has not been convicted, received adjudication, deferred adjudication, community supervision, or deferred disposition for any offense by a court of appropriate jurisdiction;
- 3) has not been subject to discipline by a licensing agency in any state, federal, or foreign jurisdiction, excluding any action related to a non-payment of fees related to a license; and
- 4) has not had a controlled substance license or permit suspended or revoked by a state or the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration.

After the physician completes the renewal process for the commission, including submitting the state board fee and \$25 to the commission for the renewal processing and completing the attestation form in DocuSign, the renewal board state renews the license and updates DocuSign with the new license information. The physician is then notified via email that the license has been renewed.

²² Florida adopted the Uniform Foreign Depositions and Discovery Act, which would govern this process.

Any member states' boards that have requirements for physicians to renew their medical licenses, such as continuing medical education or completion of a physician's workforce survey, would inform the physician who has been relicensed under the compact of these requirements. The boards could discipline the physician according to their standard practice if they did not comply.

Disciplinary Actions and Due Process

Compact disciplinary provisions are not applicable to Florida physicians licensed through the traditional pathways. If a Florida physician who is licensed in the state through the traditional path and has chosen not to designate Florida as their SPL also holds licenses through the compact in other states, the commission would not notify Florida of a license revocation or suspension in those states. Under the terms of the compact, Florida would not be required to revoke or suspend the physician's license. In accordance with existing Florida law, the physician would be required to report the revocation or suspension to the licensing board.

Other than license suspension or revocation, Florida would retain control over disciplinary actions. Florida oversees the practice of medicine in the state and allows physicians substantially affected by a state determination to challenge that decision through Florida's Administrative Procedure Act. This process remains intact through the compact. If any participating board receives a complaint or takes public action against a physician who received a license via the compact, they must notify the commission, which will then notify all member states where the physician obtained a license through the compact. If the member board takes disciplinary action against the physician, other than suspension or revocation of license, other member boards where the physician is licensed may decide to take the same action, take their own action, or take no action.

As each member state maintains authority over physicians' practice of medicine in their state, the member state also retains control over physician discipline. Physicians subject to discipline by a member state may challenge the member state's determination through that state's existing due process procedures. (See Exhibit 9 and Appendix B.)

Under the terms of the compact, being disciplined in another state is considered "unprofessional conduct" and may be subject to discipline by other member boards regardless of whether the underlying violation has a corresponding violation in the member state's medical practice act. For example, if a Florida physician who designates Florida or another state as their SPL receives a letter of concern from the Florida Board of Medicine as discipline for false, deceptive, or misleading advertising under s. 458.331, *Florida Statutes*, Florida would send a copy of this discipline to the commission, which would notify other member states where that physician holds a license. If false, deceptive, or misleading advertising is not a violation of another member state's medical practice act, the member state may still discipline the physician for unprofessional conduct. In this instance, the physician may challenge Florida's determination of false, deceptive, or misleading advertising under Florida's determination of false, deceptive, or misleading advertising under Florida's determination of false, deceptive, or misleading advertising under Florida's Administrative Procedure Act and may also challenge the other state's determination of unprofessional conduct under that member state's administrative procedure act. Physicians licensed in Florida's Administrative Procedure Act.

Exhibit 9

Physicians Licensed Through the Compact Can Appeal Disciplinary Actions (Other Than License Suspension or Revocation) Through the Disciplining State's Administrative Procedure Act



Source: Commission staff and OPPAGA analysis of compact laws and rules.

When an SPL revokes or suspends a compact physician's license, the physician may only appeal the underlying action through the SPL's due process procedures. If a license granted to a physician by their SPL is revoked, surrendered, relinquished in lieu of discipline, or suspended, then all licenses issued to the physician by member boards would automatically be placed on the same status. Under the terms of the compact, the physician may appeal the ruling in the SPL through that state's established administrative procedure act. The physician may also appeal the member state revocation or suspension under the member state's due process procedure but may not challenge the underlying determination in the member state (i.e., they may appeal the disciplinary action but not the reason for the disciplinary action).

If the SPL member board subsequently reinstates the physician's license, then all of the member states in which the physician holds a compact license may reinstate the physician's license in the manner consistent with each state's medical practice act. Although the physician would be ineligible to renew their license through the compact if the revocation or suspension is upheld (because any disciplinary action disqualifies a physician from applying via the compact), they could still apply to be licensed in the traditional way in any state. For example, if Florida as a member state received notice from the commission that an SPL revoked or suspended the license of a Florida physician licensed through the compact for a violation of the SPL's medical practice act, Florida would be required to revoke or suspend that physician's license. Under the terms of the compact, which the physician accepted by applying for licensure through the compact, that physician could appeal the SPL's decision as it relates to the violation of the SPL's medical practice act under that state's administrative procedure act. In Florida, the physician would only be able to appeal Florida's revocation of the Florida license or other determination pending investigation, not the violation of the SPL's medical practice act, which is the underlying reason for revocation or suspension. The physician would still be able to apply for a Florida license through the traditional path.

Revocation or suspension of a physician's license in a non-SPL state allows each member board in the states where that physician holds a license through the compact to investigate and choose to reinstate or terminate the license. If a license granted to a physician by a non-SPL member board is revoked, surrendered, relinquished in lieu of discipline, or suspended, then any license issued to the physician by any other member board would be automatically suspended for 90 days upon entry of the order by the disciplining board. This permits the member board may terminate the basis for the action under the medical practice act of that state. A member board may terminate the automatic suspension of the license it issued prior to the completion of the 90-day suspension period in a manner consistent with the medical practice act of that state. (See Exhibit 10 and Appendix B.)

Exhibit 10

Physicians Licensed Through the Compact Can Appeal License Revocation or Suspension in Their State of Principal License and in Member States



Source: Commission staff and OPPAGA analysis of compact laws and rules.

What Compact Provisions Appear to Conflict With the State's General Laws and Constitution and What Actions Could the Legislature Take to Resolve Such Conflicts?

If Florida joined the compact, it would enter into a formal contract that binds the state to the compact's provisions. Compact states are bound to observe the terms of their agreements, which are adopted by statute and take precedence over any conflicting state laws. The whole of the compact language must be adopted by prospective member states' statutes, and any changes to compact provisions must also be adopted by each member state.

If Florida were to seek entrance into the compact, the state would need to address several conflicts that currently exist between Florida law and compact language. Because the compact language states that conflicts between compact language and state statutes must be resolved in favor of the compact, some of these conflicts may be addressed by virtue of adopting the compact language in state statute, while others may need to be addressed more directly. If the Legislature wished to explicitly provide statutory limitations and exemptions in accordance with existing practices, it may also consider adopting additional statutory changes, several of which are similar to statutory changes made when Florida joined the Nurse Licensure Compact.²³ If Florida does not wish to make statutory changes or otherwise accept the existing compact language, the Governor or the Legislature would need to work with the compact and its member states to make changes to the compact language to be adopted by all member states.

Licensure Qualifications

As a compact member, Florida would retain the right to regulate the practice of medicine but would need to waive additional initial licensure requirements; Maryland uses the disciplinary process to address licensure discrepancies that are administrative in nature. While the process of obtaining a license through the compact differs from the traditional method, the license itself will be issued by a state medical board. The compact affirms that the practice of medicine occurs where the patient is located at the time of the physician-patient encounter. A member state must issue a license authorizing a "physician to practice medicine in the issuing state consistent with the medical practice act and all applicable laws and regulations of the issuing member board and member state" based upon verification that a physician meets the eligibility requirements of the compact and has paid their fees. If a member state has additional initial licensure requirements in its medical practice act, it must waive these requirements for the compact physician and issue the physician an unencumbered license to practice in the state. The member state cannot issue a license that deems the physician ineligible pending completion of the additional requirements, nor can it statutorily require additional criteria, as the compact provides that conflicts between state law and the compact be resolved in favor of the compact.

Florida has a general licensure provision that requires license holders to comply with any statutory or legal obligation placed on a licensee. The Department of Health uses the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services' List of Excluded Individuals/Entities, which includes several criminal offenses and other noncriminal and non-license related provisions, such as nonpayment of student loans, to make this determination.²⁴ This provision does not appear to have a comparable requirement in the compact. Under the terms of the compact, in those instances where a physician who seeks Florida licensure through the compact appears on the List of Excluded Individuals/Entities for nonpayment of student loans, Florida would be required to waive this eligibility criterion and issue a license to the applicant. The Legislature could consider repealing one or more of Florida's licensure provisions that fall outside of the compact's licensure requirements.

²³ Florida joined the Nurse Licensure Compact in 2016. This compact is administered by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing and grants a multistate license to nurses based on licensure in their state of primary residency; the multistate license also allows them to practice nursing in other compact member states without having to obtain a second license.

²⁴ See Ch. <u>456</u>, *F.S.*, and 42USC s. 1320.

Other states have used the disciplinary process to address discrepancies in licensure requirements that are administrative in nature. For example, Maryland requires physicians to enter demographic information into a database as a condition of licensure. To address this discrepancy between Maryland law and the compact, Maryland's statutes create a definition of "compact physician" and require that compact physicians provide verification that the physician satisfies the requirements for licensure and that refusal to provide the requested verification may not be considered a basis for denying licensure under the compact. Instead, physicians licensed through the compact in Maryland who refuse to provide the verification form may be disciplined under Maryland's Medical Practice Act. The disciplinary action would then make the physician ineligible for expedited licensure under the terms of the compact.

Due Process

Through statute, Florida could expand due process rights for physicians who might face license revocation or suspension through the compact. While Florida physicians whose SPL is designated in Florida would have full due process rights in Florida, those who designate an SPL other than Florida would have more limited due process rights. The compact language would limit physicians' ability to challenge the underlying reasons for SPL license revocation and suspension to the SPL only, despite requiring other member states to revoke or suspend the physician's license at the same time. Under current Florida laws and compact provisions, Florida, as a compact member state, would be required to adopt an SPL revocation or suspension determination without providing the physician with due process in Florida for the underlying reasons for suspension or revocation.²⁵ The physician would only be able to challenge whether Florida followed the compact process for revocation or suspension subsequent to SPL-initiated revocation or suspension. Although physicians would voluntarily submit themselves to the terms of the compact and thereby also submit to this limited due process channel, the Legislature could consider statutory changes to Ch. 456, *Florida Statutes*, to provide physicians in these circumstances with the opportunity to challenge the underlying reason for revocation or suspension or suspension as well as Florida's revocation or suspension of the license.²⁶

Sovereign Immunity

To address concerns over sovereign immunity, Florida could enact statutory changes comparable to those made in response to similar concerns raised with the Nurse Licensure Compact. The Florida Constitution, under s. 13, Art. X, allows the state to create statutory limitations to sovereign immunity. Under s. 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, Florida allows suits to be brought against the state regarding personal injury suffered by individuals as the result of negligent actions of the state committed within the course and scope of carrying out official government acts. Compact bylaws provide the commission with immunity from suit and liability; thus, by adoption of the compact, Florida would afford the commission immunity and the same limited protections from criminal prosecution and civil suits as the state of Florida affords itself and its employees. Compact bylaws offer indemnification if the act is not negligent. While the constitution explicitly allows waiver of sovereign immunity by law, it is s. 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, that provides the framework for these waivers. As

²⁵ Compact provisions state that determinations of eligibility by the SPL must be challenged within 30 days. Under Ch. <u>120</u>, F.S., such determinations must be challenged within 21 days. The Legislature may want to consider providing statutory language that requires determinations of eligibility for compact licenses to be challenged within 30 days.

²⁶ In considering such changes to statutory language, the Legislature may also wish to consider allowing for a path to traditional Florida licensure for physicians whose appeals are successful, since the physician's original letter of qualification would be invalid.

Florida may need to clarify tort liability and indemnification on behalf of the compact, the Legislature may consider language similar to that used to accommodate the terms of the Nurse Licensure Compact. When joining the Nurse Licensure Compact, tort limitation language was included in s. 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, clarifying that the compact will pay any claims or judgments arising from commission employees' employment-related actions in the state.

Commission Meetings

Florida could provide statutory exemptions to address the concern that closed meetings allowed under the compact appear to violate the state's constitution and Sunshine Law. Under the Florida Constitution and the Sunshine Law, the public is entitled to notice of and access to government meetings as well as to copy and inspect meeting records. Adoption of the compact language would include a provision allowing the compact to hold closed meetings under certain circumstances, which would conflict with Florida's Constitution and Sunshine Law.²⁷ The Florida Constitution allows for exemptions to these provisions to be created, but also requires that these exemptions be presented to the Legislature as a single subject bill with a statement of public necessity. Because of this requirement, simple adoption of the compact language would not appear to address the constitutional issue. However, Florida faced a similar challenge when considering adopting the Nurse Licensure Compact, and the Legislature addressed the issue by providing an exemption allowing this closed meeting practice in s. 464.0096, *Florida Statutes.* The Legislature may consider exemption language similar to that provided to the Nurse Licensure Compact to address conflicts with existing public meetings requirements.

Commission Rulemaking Authority

While Florida delegates rulemaking authority to the compact, compact rules provide a mechanism for challenging proposed rules. Some stakeholders voiced concerns that the compact authorizes the commission to develop rules that member states must adopt, which is potentially an unlawful delegation of legislative authority. The Legislature grants rulemaking authority to various agencies through statutory delegations. While these agencies have authority to make rules, the Legislature still oversees rulemaking and reviews proposed and adopted rules. Adoption of the compact would provide a delegation of rulemaking authority to the commission without the Legislature's additional oversight, thus binding Florida to rules that the Legislature has not approved.

Of interest is the fact that the Legislature delegated similar rulemaking powers to the Nurse Licensure Compact when it adopted its language into statute. The rules adopted by the Nurse Licensure Compact are now applicable to Florida without the Legislature's subsequent approval, similar to what the state would encounter with the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact adoption and included rulemaking provision. In the case of the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, should Florida find that rules adopted by the commission are not acceptable, commission rules provide a mechanism for challenging proposed rules in U.S. District Court. Furthermore, the state always maintains the ability to withdraw from the compact.

²⁷ Under Section 11(h) of the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, meetings may be closed in full or in portion by a two-thirds vote if an open meeting discussion would include personnel issues, matters exempt from federal disclosure, confidential information, criminal accusations or censure, personal privacy, or legal proceedings.

Public Records

Concerns that documents gathered during the compact application process are considered confidential may be addressed by adding a statutory exemption. In Florida, records associated with government business are public records and must be provided to the public unless a specific exemption prohibits such disclosure, which allows access to much of a physician's file. Under the compact, only the SPL and the commission, not other licensing member states, receive the underlying documents associated with a letter of qualification. Thus, unless Florida is the physician's SPL, the compact and the SPL would be the records custodians for the physician's underlying LOQ documents. Under Section 8 of the compact, all records received by the commission regarding the physician's application are considered confidential.

If Florida adopts the compact language, it would be creating a de facto records exemption for those records in the hands of the compact, whereas the records would typically be subject to Florida's public record laws.²⁸ To address this conflict, the Legislature would need to adopt a statutory exemption protecting these records from public records disclosure.²⁹ In addition, concerns regarding access to these underlying documents could be addressed by requiring that physicians licensed through the compact provide Florida with copies of all documents provided to the SPL and compact as one of the criteria for practicing medicine in Florida via Ch. 456, *Florida Statutes*.

The Legislature could consider several statutory and policy-related changes to address the various challenges associated with Florida joining the Interstate Medical Licensure Compact. Some of these options were used to address similar challenges related to the Nurse Licensure Compact, which Florida joined in 2016. (See Exhibit 11.)

²⁸ As an SPL, Florida would have these records through the initial licensing process, and they would be subject to existing public records law.

²⁹ The Florida Constitution allows for exemptions to be created but also requires that these exemptions be presented to the Legislature as a single subject bill with a statement of public necessity. Because of this requirement, simple adoption of the compact language would not appear to address the constitutional issue.
Exhibit 11 The Legislature Could Consider Several Options Regarding Florida's Prospective Entrance Into the Compact

Consideration	Option	Change Also Made for Nurse Licensure Compact
Licensure Qualifications: Compact eligibility requirements do not include all of Florida's eligibility requirements.	Repeal one or more of Florida's initial licensure provisions that fall outside of the compact's licensure requirements by amending Ch. $\underline{456}$, <i>F.S.</i>	
Due Process: Florida must revoke or suspend a compact physician's license if their state of principal license revokes or suspends their license; due process regarding the underlying reasons for revocation occurs only in the state of principal license.	Enact statutory language providing physicians who practice in Florida and had their license revoked in their state of principal license an opportunity to challenge the reason for revocation or suspension in Florida.	
Sovereign Immunity: Florida would afford the commission the same indemnification and limitations provided by Florida Constitution and statute.	Enact statutory language clarifying that the compact pays any claims or judgments arising from the commission's employment-related actions in the state by amending s. <u>768.28</u> , <i>F.S.</i>	Х
Meetings: The compact includes provisions for closed meetings under some circumstances, while Florida requires open meetings.	Enact statutory language providing an exemption allowing closed meetings.	Х
Public Records: Application records received by the commission are deemed confidential under compact; Florida requires all records to be public.	Enact statutory language providing an exemption allowing records received by the commission as exempt from disclosure. Provide a statutory exemption for application records by amending Ch. <u>456</u> , <i>F.S.</i>	
Infrastructure: Compact member boards report that they needed time to develop infrastructure (e.g., collection of fees, adjustments to databases, training of personnel) to process compact licenses.	Work with the Department of Health to set a compact implementation date to ensure that the department would have adequate time to make required changes to rule, forms, and technological infrastructure in order to process licenses through the compact.	

Source: OPPAGA analysis of compact laws and rules, Florida's Constitution and laws, and information from compact member states.

APPENDIX A

Comparison of Florida's Medical Licensure Requirements With Compact Licensure Requirements

Exhibit A-1

Generally, Florida's Licensure Requirements Are Substantively Similar to or Less Stringent Than Those of the Compact

Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Requirements	Florida Licensure in Lieu of Examination	Florida Medical Doctor (MD) or Osteopathic Physician (DO) Full Licensure	Florida Telehealth Registration ¹
Must hold a full unrestricted medical license in a compact member state	MD and DO: More stringent Has this requirement and an additional one about length of practice in another state or length of time since completing clinical competency examination or length of time since completing a board approved postgraduate training program ²	Does not have this requirement	Substantively the same
Graduated from an accredited medical school or a school listed in the International Medical Education Directory	MD and DO: Substantively the same	MD and DO: Substantively the same	Does not have this requirement
Successful completion of ACGME or AOA accredited graduate medical education (residency training)	MD and DO: Substantively the same	MD and DO: Substantively the same	Does not have this requirement
Passed each component of the USMLE, COMLEX-USA, or equivalent in no more than three attempts	Does not have this requirement	MD and DO: Less stringent For MD, may require additional remedial education after five attempts For DO, no limitation on attempts	Does not have this requirement
Hold a current specialty certification or time-unlimited certification by American Board of Medical Specialties or American Osteopathic Association Bureau of Osteopathic Specialists	MD and DO: Does not have this requirement	MD and DO: Does not have this requirement	Does not have this requirement
Must not have any history of disciplinary actions toward medical license	MD and DO: Substantively the same	MD and DO: Substantively the same	Less stringent Must not have been subject to licensure disciplinary action during the five years prior to submission of application; must not have had licensed revoked in any state or jurisdiction

Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Requirements	Florida Licensure in Lieu of Examination	Florida Medical Doctor (MD) or Osteopathic Physician (DO) Full Licensure	Florida Telehealth Registration ¹
Must not have any criminal history	MD and DO: Less stringent Cannot have specified classes of felonies after specified time periods ³	MD and DO: Less stringent Cannot have specified classes of felonies after specified time periods ³	Does not have this requirement
Must not have any history of controlled substance actions toward license	MD and DO: Substantively the same	MD and DO: Substantively the same	Does not have this requirement
Must not currently be under investigation	MD and DO: Substantively the same	MD and DO: Substantively the same	Substantively the same
No comparable requirement	MD and DO: Disqualifies applicants who are currently listed on the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General's List of Excluded Individuals and Entities ⁴	MD and DO: Disqualifies applicants who are currently listed on the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General's List of Excluded Individuals and Entities ⁴	No comparable requirement

¹Telehealth registration allows a physician in another state to use synchronous or asynchronous telecommunications technology to provide some specific health care services. The provider may not open an office in Florida and may not provide in-person health care services to patients located in Florida.

² The medical doctor needs to have actively practiced medicine for at least two of the immediately preceding four years and the osteopathic physician needs to have practiced for at least two consecutive biennial licensure cycles, or the applicable board may impose further requirements or restrictions.

³ See Ch. <u>456.0635</u>, *F.S.*

⁴ General licensure provisions in Florida law require that license holders must comply with any statutory or legal obligation placed on a licensee. In practice, the Department of Health uses the List of Excluded Individuals/Entities. This list includes several criminal offenses and other noncriminal and non-license related provisions, such as nonpayment of student loans, which do not appear to have a comparable provision in the compact. See Ch. <u>456</u>, *F.S.*; 42USC s. 1320.

Source: OPPAGA analysis of ss. <u>458.313</u>, <u>459.0055(2)</u>, <u>458.311</u>, <u>456.47</u>, <u>458.331</u>, and <u>456.0635</u>, *F.S.*; and <u>Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Law</u>.

APPENDIX B

Due Process Scenarios for Florida Physicians Who May Obtain Licenses Via the Compact

Exhibit B-1

Due Process Rights for Florida Physicians Who Also Receive Licenses Via the Compact Would Vary Depending on How the Physician Obtained Their Florida License, Whether They Designate Florida as Their SPL, and the Type of Disciplinary Action

		т	ype of Disciplinary Action	
How Florida License Obtained	State of Principal License (SPL)	License Revocation or Suspension by Physician's Designated SPL	License Revocation or Suspension by a Physician's Non-SPL	Any Action Other Than License Revocation or Suspension Taken by Any State (SPL or Non-SPL)
Traditional path	Other state	 All member states revoke or suspend license Full due process through SPL Florida license not affected by compact states' actions¹ 	 All compact states suspend for 90 days and investigate Due process in compact state(s) that decide to revoke or suspend Florida license not affected by compact states' actions¹ 	 Due process in each compact state that takes disciplinary action Florida license not affected by compact states' actions¹
Compact	Other state	 All member states revoke or suspend license Full due process through SPL Due process in Florida for appeal of Florida's suspension or revocation, not for appeal of underlying reason for disciplinary action 	 All compact states suspend for 90 days and investigate Due process in compact state(s) that decide to revoke or suspend Full due process in Florida if Florida decides to revoke or suspend 	 Due process in each compact state that takes disciplinary action Full due process in Florida if Florida takes disciplinary action
Traditional path or compact	Florida	 All member states revoke or suspend license Full due process in Florida 	 All compact states suspend for 90 days and investigate Due process in compact state(s) that decide to revoke or suspend Full due process in Florida if Florida decides to revoke or suspend 	 Due process in each compact state that takes disciplinary action Full due process in Florida if Florida takes disciplinary action

¹ Florida license may be affected by the already existing state requirement for physicians to notify boards of any disciplinary actions taken against them.

Source: OPPAGA analysis of Chs. <u>456</u>, <u>458</u>, and <u>459</u> *F.S.*, compact law and rules, and Florida Department of Health and commission staff.

This page is intentionally left blank



OPPAGA provides performance and accountability information about Florida government in several ways.

- <u>Reports</u> deliver program evaluation and policy analysis to assist the Legislature in overseeing government operations, developing policy choices, and making Florida government more efficient and effective.
- Government Program Summaries (GPS), an online encyclopedia, <u>www.oppaga.state.fl.us/government</u>, provides descriptive, evaluative, and performance information on more than 200 Florida state government programs.
- <u>PolicyNotes</u>, an electronic newsletter, delivers brief announcements of research reports, conferences, and other resources of interest for Florida's policy research and program evaluation community.
- Visit OPPAGA's website at <u>www.oppaga.state.fl.us</u>.

OPPAGA supports the Florida Legislature by providing data, evaluative research, and objective analyses that assist legislative budget and policy deliberations. This project was conducted in accordance with applicable evaluation standards. Copies of this report in print or alternate accessible format may be obtained by telephone (850/488-0021), by FAX (850/487-3804), in person, or by mail (OPPAGA Report Production, Claude Pepper Building, Room 312, 111 W. Madison St., Tallahassee, FL 32399-1475).

OPPAGA website: <u>www.oppaga.state.fl.us</u> Project supervised by Laila Racevskis (850/717-0524) Project conducted by Tina Young (850/717-0501) Daphne Holden, and Janet Tashner R. Philip Twogood, Coordinator

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

10/15/19

Meeting Date

Bill Number (if applicable)

Topic Interstate Medical Licensure Compact		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)	
Name <u>Tina Young</u>			
Job Title Senior Legislative Analy	/st		- · ·
Address 111 West Madison Stre	et Suite 312		Phone 850-717-0501
Street Tallahassee	FL	32303	Email young.tina@oppaga.fl.gov
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State		Speaking: In Support Against Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing OPPAGA			
Appearing at request of Chair: While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be a	ge public testimony, tim	e may not permit al	tered with Legislature: Yes No I persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECOR	RD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional State) Meeting Date	aff conducting the meeting) Tab 2 Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic MUC	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name MART ASMAN	
Job Title Jeneral Counsel	
Address III W Madison	Phone <u>117.0526</u>
allahassee TV 37399	Email Tashner janete
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information Waive Sp (The Chair	eaking: In Support Against will read this information into the record.)
Representing <u>OPPA6A</u>	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registe	red with Legislature: Yes XNo
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all p meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many p	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

	Pre	epared By: The Prof	fessional Sta	ff of the Committee	on Health Polic	у	
BILL:	CS/SB 58						
INTRODUCER:	Health Pol	icy Committee	and Senat	or Book and oth	ners		
SUBJECT:	Prescriptio	n Drug Donatic	on Reposit	tory Program			
DATE:	October 15	5, 2019 RE	VISED:				
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRE	CTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION	
. Kibbey		Brown		HP	Fav/CS		
				AHS			
3.				AP			

I. Summary:

CS/SB 58 creates the Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program (Program) within the Department of Health (DOH) to facilitate the donation and distribution of prescription drugs and supplies to eligible patients in the state. The Program:

- Enables Florida residents with valid prescriptions who are indigent, uninsured, or underinsured to receive donated prescription drugs and supplies under the Program;
- Specifies a list of entities that may donate prescription drugs or medical devices to the program and establishes requirements that must be met before donations may be accepted;
- Limits dispensing of prescription drugs under the Program to persons who are licensed, registered, or otherwise permitted by state law;
- Provides procedures for inventorying, storing, dispensing, recalling, and destroying prescription drugs under the Program;
- Provides recordkeeping and reporting requirements for participating facilities;
- Requires the DOH to maintain and publish on its website registries of all participating facilities and available donated drugs and supplies;
- Authorizes the creation of a direct-support organization (DSO) to provide funding for the Program; and
- Requires the DOH to adopt rules necessary to implement the Program.

The bill authorizes the Governor to waive the patient eligibility requirements of the Program during a declared state of emergency.

The DOH will experience an increase in workload to administer the program; however, these costs should be absorbed through funding collected by the DSO in support of the program.

The bill is effective July 1, 2019.

II. Present Situation:

State Prescription Drug Donation and Reuse Programs

State prescription drug donation and reuse programs have been in effect since 1997.¹ Such drug donation and reuse programs permit unused prescription or non-prescription drugs to be donated and re-dispensed to patients within certain federal guidelines. Currently, 38 states have passed laws authorizing such programs; however, not all of these states have operationalized their programs.²

Pharmaceutical donation and reuse programs involve the voluntary collection and re-distribution of donated, unused prescription and non-prescription drugs from participating donors to eligible patients. States vary in the types of drugs and supplies that are accepted, the number and types of sites that are considered eligible locations where donors may deposit donations, participant eligibility requirements, and the dispensing fees for the donated drugs. Generally, the donated drugs are not controlled substances. Some programs, such as Florida's, are limited to only cancer treatment drugs. Twelve other states besides Florida – Colorado, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Utah, Washington, and Wisconsin – have prescription drug donation and reuse programs limited to cancer treatment drugs only.

Pharmacies, charitable clinics, and hospitals are locations where such donations are accepted. In Florida's Cancer Drug Donation Program,³ only Class II hospital pharmacies that elect or volunteer to participate are eligible to accept donations of cancer drugs from designated individuals or entities.⁴

Individuals receiving donated drugs may be required to meet certain eligibility requirements beyond a cancer diagnosis to participate in the donation program such as proof of state residency (Minnesota), lack of access to other insurance coverage, or Medicaid ineligibility (Florida). Dispensing fees are set based on a maximum relative threshold above the Medicaid dispensing fee or capped at an absolute dollar amount that typically ranges from \$10 to \$15.

The statutory provisions of many pharmaceutical donation programs have several common requirements:

- No controlled substances are accepted as donations;
- No adulterated or misbranded medications are allowed;
- All donated pharmaceuticals must be checked by a pharmacist prior to being dispensed;
- Pharmaceuticals must not be expired;
- All pharmaceuticals must be unopened and in original, sealed, tamper-evident packaging; and

¹ National Conference of State Legislatures, *State Prescription Drug Return, Reuse and Recycling Laws* (As of Oct. 1, 2018), <u>http://www.ncsl.org/research/health/state-prescription-drug-return-reuse-and-recycling.aspx</u> (last visited: Oct. 7, 2019).

² Supra note 1.

³ Section 499.029, F.S.

⁴ See s. 465.019, F.S. Class II institutional pharmacies are those institutional pharmacies that employ the services of a registered pharmacist or pharmacists who, in practicing institutional pharmacy, provide dispensing and consulting services on the premises to the patients of that institution, for use on the premises of that institution.

• Liability protection is assured for both donors and recipients.⁵

Most states permit the donation of any non-controlled substance to a designated medical facility, clinic, or pharmacy that has elected to participate in the program. Currently, 15 states allow a non-institutional donor to donate prescription drugs to a donation program under varying degrees of quality control.⁶ Twenty other states have operational repository programs – either cancer drug programs or broader collection programs – including states such as Iowa, which has served over 71,000 patients and re-distributed \$17.7 million in donated prescriptions and supplies since 2007.⁷

The Iowa program is limited to residents with incomes at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level (FPL), or \$51,500 for a family of four under the 2019 guidelines,⁸ who are uninsured or underinsured, and are eligible to receive the donated medications and supplies.⁹ The Iowa program accepts donations from any organization or individual in the country with the medication provided in its sealed or original sealed container or in tamper-resistant packaging. Any pharmacy or medical facility with authorization to dispense under Iowa administrative rules may re-dispense the donated medication or supplies.¹⁰

Wyoming also has a long-running Medication Donation Program. The state's program filled over 150,000 prescriptions since its inception in 2007 and provided more than \$2.4 million worth of donated prescriptions in 2016.¹¹A recipient must be a Wyoming resident, have an income under 200 percent of the FPL, and be without prescription insurance or Medicaid coverage. Prescriptions are mailed to the recipient at no cost to the patient; however, neither controlled substances nor refrigerated prescriptions are covered in the program.¹²

Florida Cancer Drug Donation Program

The Florida Cancer Drug Donation Program (CDDP) was created in 2006¹³ and is administratively housed within the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR). The CDDP allows eligible donors to donate cancer drugs and related supplies to participating facilities that may dispense the donations to eligible cancer patients. The hospital pharmacies accept donations of cancer drugs and supplies from drug manufacturers and wholesalers; health care facilities, including nursing home facilities, hospices, or hospitals with a

⁵ Supra note 1.

⁶ Supra note 1.

⁷ Supra note 1.

⁸ U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, U.S. Federal Poverty Guidelines Used to Determine Financial Eligibility for Certain Federal Programs (Effective January 11, 2019), <u>https://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty-guidelines</u> (last visited Oct. 7, 2019).

⁹ Iowa Department of Public Health, *SafeNetRx Program*, <u>https://idph.iowa.gov/ohds/rural-health-primary-care/repository</u>, (last visited Oct. 7, 2019).

 $^{^{10}}$ *Id*.

¹¹ Wyoming Department of Health, Wyoming Medication Donation Program,

https://health.wyo.gov/healthcarefin/medicationdonation/ (last visited: Oct. 7, 2019).

¹² Wyoming Department of Health, Wyoming Medication Donation Program,

https://health.wyo.gov/healthcarefin/medicationdonation/application-and-eligibilty/ (last visited: Oct. 7, 2019).

¹³ Chapter 2006-310, Laws of Fla. (creating s. 499.029, effective July 1, 2006). It was originally created within the

Department of Health, but was part of a programmatic transfer by the 2010 Legislature to DBPR effective October 1, 2011.

closed drug delivery system.¹⁵

Eligible participating facilities are limited to only those Florida hospital pharmacies with a Class II institutional pharmacy permit.¹⁶ These pharmacies participate on a voluntary basis and must agree to accept, inspect, and dispense the donated drugs to the eligible patients in accordance with the statute. The DBPR is required to establish and maintain a participant facility registry for the CDDP. The law provides the content for the registry and a requirement for a website posting. Currently, the following 15 hospital pharmacies participate in the CDDP.

Cancer Drug Donation Program Participants ¹⁷ :		
Health Care Facility	Location	
Moffitt Cancer Center	Tampa	
Shands Hospital at the University of Florida	Gainesville	
Sacred Heart Health	Pensacola	
Halifax Medical Center	Daytona Beach	
Jackson Memorial Hospital	Miami	
Adventist Health System/Sunbelt Health Care	Celebration	
Indian River Medical Center	Vero Beach	
Tallahassee Memorial	Tallahassee	
Baptist Medical Center	Jacksonville	
Lower Keys Medical Center	Key West	
Sun City Hospital, Inc.	Sun City Center	
Mt. Sinai Medical Center	Miami Beach	
Healthsouth Rehabilitation Hospital of Spring Hill	Brooksville	
Baptist Hospital of Miami	Kendall	
Palm Bay Hospital	Palm Beach	

Florida's recipient eligibility requirements limit participation to Florida residents who:

- Have been diagnosed with cancer; and
- Are ineligible for the Medicaid program, or any other prescription drug program funded in whole or in part by the federal government, or do not have third party insurance unless the benefits have been exhausted or a certain cancer drug is not covered.¹⁸

Donated drugs may only be prescribed by a licensed practitioner and dispensed by a licensed pharmacist to an eligible patient.¹⁹ Dispensed drugs and supplies under the CDDP are not eligible for reimbursement by third parties, either public or private. However, the facility may charge the

¹⁴ Section 499.029(3)(c), F.S.

¹⁵ Section 499.029(3)(b), F.S. A "closed drug delivery system" means a system in which the actual control of the unit-dose medication package is maintained by the facility rather than by the individual patient.

¹⁶ Section 499.029(3)(e), F.S.

¹⁷ Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation, *Cancer Drug Donation Program Participation Report*, <u>http://www.myfloridalicense.com/DBPR/drugs-devices-and-cosmetics/cancer-drug-donation-program/</u> (last visited Oct. 7, 2019).

¹⁸ Rule 61N-1.026(1), F.A.C.

¹⁹ Section 499.029(5), F.S.

recipient of the donated drug a handling fee of no more than 300 percent of the Medicaid dispensing fee or no more than \$15, whichever is less, for each cancer drug that is dispensed.²⁰

The Division of Drugs, Devices, and Cosmetics within DBPR does not maintain a list of available donated medications on its website. The DBPR also does not require the participating facilities to report the medications that are available for re-dispensing in the CDDP or the number of donated drugs that have been administered.²¹ A facility is required to maintain its own data for three years.²²

The CDDP site will only accept drugs if:

- The donation is accompanied by a Program Donation and Destruction Record Form;
- The donation occurs at least six months before the drug's expiration date;
- The donated drug is in the original, unopened tamper-evident unit dose packaging;
- The drug must not be adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled;
- The donated drug was maintained by a health care facility; and
- The drug is not a substance listed on Schedule II, III, IV, or V of s. 893.03, F.S.²³

A donor or a participant in the CDDP who acts with reasonable care in donating, accepting, distributing, or dispensing prescription drugs or supplies is immune from civil or criminal liability or professional disciplinary action for any kind of injury, death, or loss relating to such activities.²⁴

Regulation of Pharmacy

The DBPR is the state agency charged with the regulation and licensure of businesses and certain professions.²⁵ Under ch. 499, F.S., the Division of Drugs, Devices, and Cosmetics safeguards the health, safety, and welfare of the state's citizens from injury due to the use of adulterated, contaminated, and misbranded drugs, drug ingredients and cosmetics. The Division oversees: the CDDP; issuance and regulation of licensure and permits for drug manufacturers, wholesalers, and distributers; controlled substance reporting requirements for certain wholesale distributors; issuance and regulation of other permits and licenses; and the Drug Wholesale Distributor Advisory Council.²⁶

The Florida Drug and Cosmetic Act (Act) is codified as ss. 499.001 - 499.094, F.S. The Act provides uniform legislation to be administered so far as practicable in conformity with the provisions of, and regulations issued under the authority of, the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and that portion of the Federal Trade Commission Act which expressly prohibits

²⁰ Section 409.029(7)(b), F.S. and Rule 61N-1.026(5), F.A.C.

²¹ Email correspondence from the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (Jan. 31, 2019) (on file with the Senate Committee on Health Policy).

²² Id.

²³ See Rule 61N-1.026(6), F.A.C. and Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation, *Florida Cancer Drug Donation Program Brochure*, <u>http://www.myfloridalicense.com/dbpr/ddc/documents/CDDP.Brochure.pdf</u> (last viewed: Oct. 8, 2019).

²⁴ Section 409.029(11), F.S.

²⁵ Section 20.165, F.S.

²⁶ Department of Business and Professional Regulation, *Division of Drugs, Devices, and Cosmetics,* <u>http://www.myfloridalicense.com/DBPR/drugs-devices-and-cosmetics/</u> (last visited Oct. 8, 2019).

the false advertisement of drugs, devices, and cosmetics. The Act provides definitions for what is considered a device, a drug, and, specifically, a prescription drug.²⁷

Chapter 465, F.S., assigns regulation of the practice of pharmacy to the Board of Pharmacy in the DOH. Section 465.019(2)(b), F.S., provides requirements for institutional pharmacies. "Class II institutional pharmacies" are those institutional pharmacies that employ the services of a registered pharmacist or pharmacists who, in practicing institutional pharmacy, provide dispensing and consulting services on the premises to patients of that institution for use on the premises of that institution.

Section 465.015(2)(c), F.S., makes it unlawful for a pharmacist to sell or dispense medicinal drugs without first being furnished a prescription. Section 465.016(1)(l), F.S., prohibits a pharmacist from placing into stock any part of any prescription compounded or dispensed which is returned by the patient. Additionally, the Board of Pharmacy adopted an administrative rule that prohibits a pharmacist from placing into the stock of any pharmacy any part of any prescription compounded or dispensed, which is returned by a patient, except as specified in the Board of Pharmacy rules.²⁸

There is an exception for a closed drug delivery system in which unit dose or customized patient medication packages are dispensed to individuals who are admitted as inpatients²⁹ to a hospital. The unused medication may be returned to the pharmacy for re-dispensing only if each unit dose or customized patient medication package is individually sealed and if each unit dose or the unit dose system – or the customized patient medication package container or the customized patient medication package apart – is labeled with the name of the drug, dosage strength, manufacturer's control number, and expiration date, if any. In the case of controlled substances, such drugs may only be returned as permitted under federal law.³⁰

A "closed drug delivery system" means a system in which control of the unit-dose medication is maintained by the facility rather than by the individual patient. A "unit dose system" means a system in which all the individually sealed unit doses are physically connected as a unit.³¹

For nursing facility residents, s. 400.141(1)(d), F.S., requires a pharmacist licensed in Florida that is under contract with a nursing home to repackage a resident's bulk prescription medication which has been packaged by another pharmacist into a unit-dose system compatible with the system used by the nursing facility, if requested by the facility. In order to be eligible for the repackaging service, the resident or the resident's spouse's prescription medication benefits must

²⁷ A "prescription drug" under s. 499.003(40) is defined as a "prescription, medicinal, or legend drug, including, but not limited to, finished dosage forms or active ingredients subject to, defined by, or described by, s. 503(b) of the federal act or s. 465.003(8), s. 499.007(13), subsection (31), or subsection (47), except that an active pharmaceutical ingredient is a prescription drug only if substantially all finished dosage forms in which it may be lawfully dispensed or administered in this state are also prescription drugs.

²⁸ Rule 64B16-28.118(2), F.A.C.

²⁹ Generally, an inpatient is an individual who is admitted to the hospital by a licensed physician or dentist with the expectation that the recipient will stay in excess of 24 hours and occupy an inpatient bed. *See* Agency for Health Care Administration, *Florida Medicaid –Inpatient Hospital Services Coverage Policy* (July 2016), http://ahca.myflorida.com/medicaid/review/specific policy.shtml (last visited: Oct. 8, 2019).

³⁰ Rule 64B16-28-118(2), F.A.C.

³¹ Rule 64B16-28-118(1), F.A.C.

be covered through a former employer as part of his or her retirement benefits, a qualified pension plan as specified in s. 4972 of the Internal Revenue Code, a federal retirement program as specified under 5 C.F.R. part 831, or a long-term care policy as defined under specified state law. A pharmacist who correctly repackages and relabels the medication, and the nursing home that correctly administers the repackaged medication, cannot be held liable in any civil or administrative action arising from the repackaging. The pharmacist may charge a reasonable fee for costs of the repackaging.

A nursing home typically has a Class I institutional permit. This permit authorizes the nursing home to have patient-specific medications that have already been dispensed to the resident. Prescription drugs may not be dispensed in a Class I pharmacy.³²

Federal Law and Regulations

Controlled Substances Act

The federal Controlled Substances Act (CSA) was enacted by Congress in 1970 and codified as 21 U.S.C. §801, et seq. The CSA regulates the manufacture and distribution of controlled substances in the United States. The federal Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) is responsible for the enforcement of the CSA.

The CSA categorizes drugs into five "schedules" based on their potential for abuse and safety or dependence liability.³³ The CSA provides for specific dispensing requirements for controlled substances, including written prescriptions, retention requirements, and refill restrictions, depending on the drug's schedule.³⁴ Prescriptions must also meet specific labeling and packaging requirements. For Schedule II, III, and IV drugs, the label must clearly contain a warning that it is a crime to transfer the drug to any person other than the patient.³⁵

The CSA permits the delivery of controlled substances by an "ultimate user,"³⁶ who has lawfully obtained the drug, to a designated covered entity for disposal and destruction such as through a prescription drug take-back program.³⁷ An authorized covered entity is defined in federal law as:

• A specified law enforcement agency;

³⁴ 21 U.S.C. §829 and 21 CFR §§1306.21 and 1306.22.

³⁷ 21 U.S.C. 822a.

³² Section 465.019(2)(a), F.S.

³³ U.S. Department of Justice, Diversion Control Division, Controlled Substance Security Manual,

https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/pubs/manuals/sec/app_law.htm (last visited Oct. 8, 2019). Drugs classified as Schedule I are those that are considered to have no medical use in the United States and have a high abuse potential and include drugs such as heroin, LSD, and marijuana. Schedule II substances have a high abuse potential with severe psychological or physical dependency, but have accepted medical use. Examples of Schedule II drugs include opium, morphine, codeine, and oxycodone. Schedule III drugs have an abuse potential and dependency liability less than Schedule II with an accepted medical use. Schedule III drugs may also contain limited quantities of certain narcotic and non-narcotic drugs. Schedule IV drugs have an abuse potential and dependency liability less than those drugs in Schedule III and have an accepted medical use and include drugs such as Valium, Xanax, and Darvon. The drugs in the fifth and final schedule, Schedule V, have an abuse potential less than those listed in Schedule IV, have an accepted medical use, and are often available without a prescription, including some for antitussive and antidiarrheal purposes.

³⁵ 21 U.S.C. §825.

³⁶ An "ultimate user" is defined under 21 U.S.C. 802(27), as the person who has lawfully obtained, and who possesses, a controlled substance for his own use or the use of a member of his household or for an animal owned by him or by a member of his household.

- A manufacturer, distributor, or reverse distributor of prescription medications;
- A retail pharmacy;
- A registered narcotic treatment program;
- A hospital or clinic with an onsite pharmacy;
- An eligible long-term care facility; or
- Any other entity authorized by the DEA to dispose of prescription medications.³⁸

The last National Prescription Take Back Day sponsored by the DEA resulted in more than 937,443 pounds of expired, unused, and unwanted prescription drugs returned at 6,258 sites on April 27, 2019, of which 35,775 pounds were collected at 204 Florida sites.³⁹ The goal of the take-back program is to prevent the diversion of unwanted drugs to misuse and abuse and to avoid the potential safety hazard of drugs flushed into wastewater, sewage, or septic tank systems.⁴⁰

Citizen-Support Organizations and Direct-Support Organizations

Citizen-support organizations (CSOs) and direct-support organization (DSOs) are statutorily created non-profit organizations⁴¹ authorized to carry out specific tasks in support of public entities or public causes.⁴² The function and purpose of a CSO or DSO are prescribed by an enacting statute and a written contract with the governmental agency the CSO or DSO supports.⁴³

CSO and DSO Transparency and Reporting Requirements

In 2014, the Legislature created s. 20.058, F.S., establishing a comprehensive set of transparency and reporting requirements for CSOs and DSOs.⁴⁴ The law requires each CSO and DSO to annually submit the following information to the appropriate agency by August 1:⁴⁵

- The name, mailing address, telephone number, and website address of the organization;
- The statutory authority or executive order that created the organization;
- A brief description of the mission of, and results obtained by, the organization;
- A brief description of the organization's plans for the next three fiscal years;
- A copy of the organization's ethics code; and
- A copy of the organization's most recent Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 990.⁴⁶

³⁸ Id.

³⁹ Drug Enforcement Administration, *17th National Take Back Day Collection Results* (April 27, 2019) <u>https://www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov/drug_disposal/takeback/</u> (last visited Oct. 8, 2019).

⁴⁰ *Id*.

⁴¹ Chapter 617, F.S.

⁴² E.g., ss. 1009.983 and 413.0111, F.S.

⁴³ See ss. 14.29(9)(a), 16.616(1), and 258.015(1), F.S. See also Rules of the Florida Auditor General, Audits of Certain Nonprofit Organizations (effective June 30, 2019), available at <u>https://flauditor.gov/pages/pdf_files/10_700.pdf</u> (last visited: Oct. 8, 2019).

⁴⁴ Section 3, ch. 2014-96, L.O.F.

⁴⁵ Section 20.058(1), F.S.

⁴⁶ The IRS Form 990 is an annual information return required to be filed with the IRS by most organizations exempt from federal income tax under 26 U.S.C. 501. 26 C.F.R. 1.6033-2.

Each governmental agency receiving information from a CSO or DSO pursuant to law must make such information available to the public through the agency's website.⁴⁷ If the organization maintains a website, the agency's website must provide a link to the organization's website.⁴⁸ Any contract between an agency and a CSO or DSO must be contingent upon the CSO or DSO submitting and posting the required information to the agency as specified in law.⁴⁹ If a CSO or DSO fails to submit the required information to the agency for two consecutive years, the agency head must terminate any contract between the agency and the CSO or DSO.⁵⁰

By August 15 of each year, the agency must report to the Governor, President of the Senate, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability (OPPAGA) the information submitted by each CSO or DSO along with the agency's recommendation and supporting rationale to continue, terminate, or modify the agency's association with the CSO or DSO.⁵¹

Any law creating, or authorizing the creation of, a CSO or DSO must provide that the authorization for the organization repeals on October 1 of the 5th year after enactment, unless reviewed and reenacted by the Legislature. CSOs and DSOs in existence prior to July 1, 2014, must have been reviewed by the Legislature by July 1, 2019.⁵²

CSO and DSO Audit Requirements

Section 215.981, F.S., requires each CSO and DSO with annual expenditures in excess of \$100,000 to provide for an annual financial audit of its accounts and records.⁵³ An independent certified public accountant in accordance with rules adopted by the Auditor General must conduct the audit. The audit report must be submitted within nine months after the end of the fiscal year to the Auditor General and to the governmental agency the CSO or DSO supports.⁵⁴ Additionally, the Auditor General may, pursuant to his or her own authority, or at the direction of the Legislative Auditing Committee, conduct audits or other engagements of a CSO's or DSO's accounts and records.⁵⁵

CSO and DSO Ethics Code Requirement

Section 112.3251, F.S., requires a CSO or DSO to adopt a code of ethics. The code of ethics must contain the specified standards of conduct and disclosures provided in ss. 112.313 and

⁵² *Id.* at (5).

⁴⁷ Section 20.058(2), F.S.

⁴⁸ Id.

⁴⁹ Section 20.058(4), F.S.

⁵⁰ Id.

⁵¹ *Id.* at (3).

⁵³ The independent audit requirement does not apply to a CSO or DSO for a university, district board of trustees of a community college, or district school board. Additionally, the expenditure threshold for an independent audit is \$300,000 for a CSO or DSO for the Department of Environmental Protection and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.

⁵⁴ Section 215.981(1), F.S.

⁵⁵ Section 11.45(3), F.S.

112.3143(2), F.S.⁵⁶ A CSO or DSO may adopt additional or more stringent standards of conduct and disclosure requirements and must post its code of ethics on its website.⁵⁷

Governor's Executive Powers

During a declared state of emergency, the Governor has extensive authority to act as he or she deems necessary. Section 252.36(1), F.S., provides, in part, that "in the event of an emergency beyond local control, the Governor...may assume" or delegate "direct operational control over all or any part of the emergency management functions within this state..."

In addition, the Governor may "issue executive orders, proclamations, and rules" which "shall have the force and effect of law." Section 252.36(5), F.S., specifically authorizes the Governor to use all resources of the state government and of each political subdivision of the state as reasonably necessary to cope with the emergency.

The Governor is also directed to "take such action and give such direction to state and local law enforcement officers," and state health officials as may be "reasonable and necessary" to secure compliance with the State Emergency Management Act and the Florida Hazardous Materials Emergency Response and Community Right-To-Know Act in ch. 252, F.S.

A declared State of Emergency is limited to 60 days unless renewed by the Governor or terminated by the Legislature.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 465.1902, F.S., to establish the Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program (Program) within the Department of Health (DOH). The purpose of the Program is to authorize and facilitate the donation and distribution of prescription drugs and supplies to eligible patients through a system of local and centralized repositories. The DOH may contract with a third party to implement and administer the Program.

The bill authorizes the following individuals or entities to donate prescription drugs and supplies:

- Nursing home facilities with closed drug delivery systems;
- Hospices that have maintained control of a patient's prescription drug;
- Hospitals with closed drug delivery systems;
- Pharmacies;
- Drug manufacturers or wholesale distributors;
- Medical device manufacturers or suppliers; and
- Prescribing individuals who receive prescription drugs or supplies directly from a drug manufacturer, wholesale distributor, or pharmacy.

Patients or a patient's legal representative or next of kin may donate to a local repository that qualifies as a free clinic or nonprofit health clinic if the following specific requirements are met:

⁵⁶ Some of the standards of conduct and disclosures in ss. 112.313 and 112.3143(2), F.S., include misuse of public position, solicitation or acceptance of gifts, unauthorized compensation, and voting conflicts.

⁵⁷ Section 112.3251, F.S.

- An affidavit is signed by the donor on a form approved by the DOH which identifies the prescribing health care practitioner and attests to the authenticity of the prescription drug or medical supply being donated;
- The prescription drug or medical supply being donated is in its original tamper-evident packaging and does not have any signs of tampering, misbranding, deterioration, compromised integrity, or adulteration;
- Any drug being donated has an expiration date that is more than three months after the date of donation; and
- A licensed pharmacist inspects the prescription drug or medical supply and verifies that it meets all of these requirements.

The bill provides that prescription drugs and supplies donated by a patient, a patient's legal representative, or a patient's next of kin are exempt from one, non-applicable safety provision that applies to other donations; however, these donations are subject to all applicable safety and storage requirements of the Program.

The bill authorizes prescription drugs to be donated at the discretion of the centralized repository or a local repository if the drug:

- Is approved for medical use in the United States;
- Does not include a substance listed in Schedule II, Schedule III, Schedule IV, or Schedule V of s. 893.03, F.S.;
- Is in its original sealed and tamper-evident packaging and does not have any physical signs of tampering or adulteration;
- Requires storage at normal room temperature per the manufacturer or the United States Pharmacopeia;⁵⁸
- Has been stored according to manufacturer or United States Pharmacopeia storage requirements;
- Will not expire within three months after the donation is made and the drug's packaging contains a lot number and expiration date of the drug;
- Is not eligible for return to the Medicaid program for restocking; and
- Is not subject to a Federal Food and Drug Administration Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy with Elements to Assure Safe Use.⁵⁹

The bill requires that prescription drugs or supplies must be donated at a repository and prohibits the use of a drop box and donation to a specific patient. Repositories must destroy any donated drug not eligible for dispensing and make a record of the destruction on a form developed by the DOH.

⁵⁸ The United States Pharmacopeia is a compendium of drug information published annually by the United Stated Pharmacopeial Convention.

⁵⁹ The Federal Food and Drug Administration requires drugs with serious safety concerns to have a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy in place to avoid adverse incidents. *See* U.S. Food & Drug Administration, *Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategies*, <u>https://www.fda.gov/drugs/drug-safety-and-availability/risk-evaluation-and-mitigation-strategies-rems</u> (last visited: Oct. 9, 2019).

The bill requires a licensed pharmacist employed by, or under contract with, a repository to inspect all donated prescription drugs and supplies to determine whether they are eligible for donation under the Program, have been adulterated or misbranded, and are safe and suitable for dispensing. The pharmacist must sign an inspection record affirming the eligibility of the prescription drug or supply and attach the form to the inventory record. The pharmacist is not required to re-inspect the prescription drug if the inspected drugs are redistributed to another repository under the Program.

The bill requires repositories to store all donated prescription drugs and supplies in a secure storage area, separate from non-donated inventory, and under the environmental conditions required by the manufacturer or the U.S. Pharmacopeia. Repositories must quarantine donated drugs and supplies from dispensing inventory until they have been inspected and approved for dispensing by the pharmacist.

The bill requires local repositories to maintain an inventory of all donated prescription drugs and supplies they receive and to notify the centralized repository within five days of receipt. The centralized repository must maintain an inventory of all prescription drugs and supplies donated to the Program, including donations made at local repositories. The centralized repository may redistribute drugs and supplies to local repositories to facilitate dispensing as needed throughout the state.

The bill makes participation in the Program voluntary and requires an eligible entity to notify the DOH of its intent to participate before accepting or dispensing any prescription drugs or supplies under the Program. The DOH shall establish in rule a form for such notification, to include, at a minimum:

- The name, street address, website, and telephone number of the local repository, and any state-issued license or registration number issued to the local repository, including the name of the issuing agency;
- The name and telephone number of the pharmacist employed by, or under contract with, the local repository responsible for the inspection of donated prescription drugs and supplies; and
- A statement signed and dated by the responsible pharmacist affirming that the local repository meets the eligibility requirements.

An eligible patient wishing to receive drugs or supplies under the Program may contact a local repository and submit an intake collection form. The form, to be created by the DOH in rule, must include, at a minimum:

- The name, street address, and telephone number of the eligible patient;
- The specific basis for eligibility, which must be indigent, uninsured, or underinsured, as defined in the Program;⁶⁰ and
- A statement signed and dated by the eligible patient affirming that he or she meets the eligibility requirements of the Program.

⁶⁰ The bill defines "indigent" as persons with an income below 200 percent of the federal poverty level, "uninsured" as persons who have no third-party insurance and are not eligible under Medicaid or any other federal program, and "underinsured" as persons who have third-party insurance or are eligible under Medicaid or other federal program, but have exhausted these benefits or do not have prescription drug coverage for the drug prescribed.

The bill requires local repositories to collect an executed intake form from each eligible patient receiving drugs or supplies under the Program. Upon receiving a duly executed intake form, the local repository must issue the eligible patient an identification card that is valid for up to one year. Local repositories must send a summary of the intake collection form data to the centralized repository within five days of receipt.

The bill permits licensed pharmacists and those health care practitioners already authorized by law to dispense prescription drugs and supplies in Florida to do so under the Program. Prior to dispensing a prescription drug or supply to an eligible patient, the dispenser must:

- Verify that the patient is eligible to receive donations under the Program, either through a Program identification card or a duly executed intake collection form; and
- Inspect the donated prescription drug or supply to confirm it is still eligible for dispensing under the Program.

The bill prohibits repositories from reselling drugs, submitting claims, or otherwise seeking reimbursement from any public or private third-party payer for donated drugs or supplies dispensed under the Program. However, the dispensing facility may charge a nominal handling fee to be determined by the DOH in rule.

In the event of a prescription drug recall, the bill requires a local or centralized repository to:

- Have an established protocol to notify recipients of the drug;
- Destroy all of the recalled prescription drugs in the repository; and
- Complete a destruction information form for all donated prescription drugs that were destroyed.

The bill requires local repositories to maintain records of all prescription drugs and supplies accepted, donated, dispensed, distributed, or destroyed under the Program. Local repositories must submit these records quarterly to the centralized repository for data collection and the centralized repository must submit these records and the collected data in annual reports to the DOH.

The bill requires the DOH to maintain a registry on its website of all available drugs and supplies, including the name, strength, available quantity, and expiration date of each drug and supply, as well as the contact information for the repositories where it is available. The DOH is required to maintain a registry on its website of all participating local repositories, to include each repository's name, address, website, and telephone number.

The bill grants immunity from civil or criminal liability, and professional disciplinary actions, to a donor or participant relating to activities under the Program. Additionally, a pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the transfer of prescription drugs under the Program.

The bill requires that, before a donated drug may be dispensed, the dispenser must provide written notification to the patient, or his or her legal representative:

• That the drug was donated to the Program;

- That the dispenser is not liable for any injury, death, or loss related to the dispensing of the drug; and
- Of any nominal handling fee.

The bill authorizes the DOH to establish a direct-support organization (DSO) to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized for the Program. The DSO is repealed on October 1, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from repeal by the Legislature.

The bill provides rulemaking authority to the DOH to administer the Program and establish the DSO.

Section 2 amends s. 252.36(5), F.S., to allow the Governor to waive the patient eligibility requirements of the Program during a declared state of emergency.

Section 3 provides an effective date of July 1, 2020.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

CS/SB 58 includes the issuance of an identification card to eligible patients who participate in the Program. These individuals are required to submit intake forms to a local repository to determine their eligibility for the Program. Eligibility is based on income and sensitive medical information. The local repository must send a summary of each intake form to the centralized pharmacy. It is not clear if that information would then be stored by the Department of Health, the repositories, or any contracted vendor if a contract is established.

The bill does not address how patient identification information collected during the medication donation process will be handled, or if any of the patient medical information not otherwise protected by other statutes, such as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA),⁶¹ could be subject to a public records release request since the bill does not have a companion public records exemption bill. If records are subject to a public records release, it may impact participation in the Program.

⁶¹ The Health Insurance Accountability and Portability Act of 1996 or HIPAA, Public Law 104-191, was enacted to address concerns about both the effectiveness and the security of health care data. HIPAA required the federal Department of Health and Human Services to adopt rules relating to national standards for electronic health transactions, health care privacy and security, and health care clearinghouses. The privacy rule component of HIPAA sets standards for the use and disclosure of individuals' health care information, specifically what was protected, who was protected, how it was protected, and how it could be released and used. *See* Health Information Privacy, *HIPAA for Professionals*, https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/index.html (last visited: Oct. 7, 2019).

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Facilities participating in the program as repositories may incur costs associated with collecting, storing, and re-dispensing donated prescription drugs. Those same facilities may enjoy cost savings to the extent their patients might receive needed drugs or supplies on a more timely basis. Without such donations, some patients could return as sicker and costlier patients at a later date.

Participating facilities may recover a portion of costs by charging the patient a nominal handling fee for the preparation and dispensing of prescription drugs and supplies. The fee may not exceed the amount established by the DOH rule.

C. Government Sector Impact:

CS/SB 58 authorizes the creation of a direct-support organization (DSO) to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the Program's authorized activities. Sufficient funding and assistance provided by the DSO could relieve the DOH of negative fiscal impacts created by the bill. The Department of Health (DOH) may need to submit a legislative budget request for an indeterminate amount to support the Program, if the DSO is unsuccessful in collecting the necessary resources to operate the Program.

The DOH may experience an increase in workload and operational costs to administer the program. For the 2019-2020 fiscal year, the DOH estimated a cost of \$1,098,048 for the first year of implementation if the DOH serves as the central repository.⁶²

⁶² Email correspondence from the Department of Health (Feb. 7, 2019) (on file with the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services).

Department of Health Estimated Costs for Fiscal Yes	ar 2019-20
Component	Amount
Facility Costs	\$708,800
• Estimated need for a 5,000 square foot facility at current	
market rate of \$11.73 per square foot: \$703,800	
• Estimated Annual Utilities: \$5,000	
Personnel Costs	\$284,248
• 1.0 FTE – Senior Pharmacist:	
 Rate: \$80,000; Benefits: \$34,400; Total: \$114,400 	
• 1.0 FTE – Administrative Assistant	
 Rate: \$25,479; Benefits: \$10,956; Total: \$36,435 	
• 3.0 FTE – Pharmacy Technicians	
 Rate: \$70,449; Benefits: \$30,293; Total: \$100,742 	
• Standard Expense Package (5.0 FTE):	
 Recurring Total: \$11,516 	
 Nonrecurring Total: \$19,510 	
• Human Resource Assessment (5.0 FTE): \$1,645	
Enhancements to Pharmacy Systems	\$70,000
Enhancements to DOH Dispensing and Pharmaceutical Forms	
System (PFS) Inventory systems (nonrecurring cost).	
Other Potential Costs	\$35,000
Shipping of products to local repositories.	
TOTAL OVERALL FIRST YEAR COSTS	\$1,098,048

The bill gives the DOH the option of contracting with a vendor to administer the Program. Several states with drug donation programs have contracted with third party vendors. The DOH has not provided an estimate of costs to contract with a third party vendor; however, it expects that these costs would be less compared to the DOH serving as the central repository.⁶³

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

The Cancer Drug Donation Program (CDDP) as previously described is not amended or incorporated into this proposed, broader drug donation program under the bill. The two programs would continue to run simultaneously and administered separately by the DOH and DBPR.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 252.36 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill creates section 465.1902 of the Florida Statutes.

⁶³ Email correspondence from the Department of Health (Feb. 11, 2019) (on file with the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services).

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Health Policy on October 15, 2019:

The CS makes a technical correction to the underlying bill by changing "centralized pharmacy" to "centralized repository" on lines 323-324.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2020 Bill No. SB 58

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•
Comm: RCS	•
10/15/2019	•
	•

The Committee on Health Policy (Book) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 324

4 and insert:

repository a summary of each intake collection form within 5

6 <u>days</u>

1 2 3

5

By Senator Book

32-00053-20

202058

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to the Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program; creating s. 465.1902, F.S.; 3 providing a short title; defining terms; creating the Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program within the Department of Health; specifying the purpose of the program; authorizing the department to contract with a third-party vendor to administer the program; ç specifying entities that are eligible donors; 10 providing criteria and procedures for eligible 11 donations; prohibiting donations to specific patients; 12 providing that certain prescription drugs eligible for 13 return to stock must be credited to Medicaid and may 14 not be donated under the program; prohibiting the 15 donation of certain drugs; clarifying that a 16 repository is not required to accept donations of 17 prescription drugs or supplies; requiring inspection 18 of donated prescription drugs and supplies by a 19 licensed pharmacist; providing inspection, inventory, 20 and storage requirements for centralized and local 21 repositories; requiring a local repository to notify 22 the centralized repository within a specified 23 timeframe after receiving a donation of prescription 24 drugs or supplies; authorizing the centralized 25 repository to redistribute prescription drugs or 26 supplies; authorizing a local repository to transfer 27 prescription drugs or supplies to another local 28 repository with authorization from the centralized 29 repository; requiring a local repository to notify the Page 1 of 19

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

32-00053-20 202058 30 department of its intent to participate in the 31 program; providing notification requirements; 32 providing a procedure for a local repository to 33 withdraw from participation in the program; requiring 34 the department to adopt rules regarding the 35 disposition of prescription drugs and supplies of a 36 withdrawing local repository; specifying conditions 37 for dispensing donated prescription drugs and supplies 38 to eligible patients; providing intake collection form 39 requirements; requiring a local repository to issue an 40 eligible patient who completes an intake collection 41 form a program identification card; prohibiting the sale of donated prescription drugs and supplies under 42 43 the program; authorizing a repository to charge the 44 patient a nominal handling fee for the preparation and 45 dispensing of prescription drugs or supplies under the 46 program; requiring repositories to establish a 47 protocol for notifying recipients of a prescription 48 drug recall; providing for destruction of donated 49 prescription drugs under certain circumstances; 50 providing recordkeeping requirements; requiring the 51 centralized repository to submit annual reports to the 52 department; requiring the department or contractor to 53 establish, maintain, and publish a registry of 54 participating local repositories and available donated 55 prescription drugs and supplies; requiring the 56 department to publish certain information and forms on 57 its website; providing immunity from civil and

criminal liability and from professional disciplinary

58

Page 2 of 19

32-00053-20 202058 88 review and repeal of provisions relating to the 89 direct-support organization; requiring the department 90 to adopt rules; amending s. 252.36, F.S.; authorizing 91 the Governor to waive program patient eligibility requirements during a declared state of emergency; 92 93 providing an effective date. 94 95 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 96 97 Section 1. Section 465.1902, Florida Statutes, is created 98 to read: 99 465.1902 Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program .-(1) SHORT TITLE.-This section may be cited as the 100 101 "Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program Act." 102 (2) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section, the term: 103 (a) "Centralized repository" means a distributor permitted under chapter 499 who is approved by the department or the 104 105 contractor to accept, inspect, inventory, and distribute donated 106 drugs and supplies under this section. 107 (b) "Closed drug delivery system" means a system in which the actual control of the unit-dose medication package is 108 109 maintained by the facility, rather than by the individual 110 patient. 111 (c) "Contractor" means the third-party vendor approved by the department to implement and administer the program as 112 113 authorized in subsection (4). 114 (d) "Controlled substance" means any substance listed under 115 Schedule II, Schedule III, Schedule IV, or Schedule V of s. 116 893.03. Page 4 of 19 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

32-00053-20 202058 59 action for participants under certain circumstances; 60 providing immunity to pharmaceutical manufacturers, 61 under certain circumstances, from any claim or injury 62 arising from the donation of any prescription drug or 63 supply under the program; requiring dispensers to 64 provide certain notice to patients; authorizing the 65 department to establish a direct-support organization 66 to provide assistance, funding, and promotional 67 support for program activities; providing 68 organizational requirements for a direct-support 69 organization; specifying direct-support organization 70 purposes and objectives; prohibiting the direct-71 support organization from lobbying; specifying that 72 the direct-support organization is not a lobbying 73 firm; prohibiting the direct-support organization from 74 possessing prescription drugs on behalf of the 75 program; providing limitations on expenditures of such 76 direct-support organizations; specifying that the 77 direct-support organization must operate under 78 contract with the department; specifying required 79 contract terms; providing for the direct-support 80 organization board of directors; specifying the 81 board's membership requirements; specifying 82 requirements for and requiring the department to adopt 83 rules relating to a direct-support organization's use 84 of department property; specifying requirements for 85 the deposit and use of funds by the direct-support 86 organization; providing for annual audits of a direct-87 support organization; providing for future legislative Page 3 of 19 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	32-00053-20 202058
117	(e) "Direct-support organization" means the entity created
118	under subsection (15).
119	(f) "Dispenser" means a health care practitioner who,
120	within the scope of his or her practice act, is authorized to
121	dispense medicinal drugs and who does so under this section.
122	(g) "Donor" means an entity specified in subsection (5).
123	(h) "Eligible patient" means a resident of this state who
124	is indigent, uninsured, or underinsured and who has a valid
125	prescription for a prescription drug or supply that may be
126	dispensed under the program.
127	(i) "Free clinic" means a clinic that delivers only medical
128	diagnostic services or nonsurgical medical treatment free of
129	charge to low-income recipients.
130	(j) "Health care practitioner" or "practitioner" means a
131	practitioner licensed under this chapter, chapter 458, chapter
132	459, chapter 461, chapter 463, chapter 464, or chapter 466.
133	(k) "Indigent" means an individual whose family income for
134	the 12 months preceding the determination of income is below 200
135	percent of the federal poverty level as defined by the most
136	recently revised poverty income guidelines published by the
137	United States Department of Health and Human Services.
138	(1) "Local repository" means a health care practitioner's
139	office, a pharmacy, a hospital with a closed drug delivery
140	system, a nursing home facility with a closed drug delivery
141	system, or a free clinic or nonprofit health clinic that is
142	licensed or permitted to dispense medicinal drugs in this state.
143	(m) "Nonprofit health clinic" means a nonprofit legal
144	entity that provides medical care to patients who are indigent,
145	uninsured, or underinsured. The term includes, but is not
	Page 5 of 19

	32-00053-20 202058
146	limited to, a federally qualified health center as defined in 42
147	U.S.C. s. 1396d(1)(2)(B) and a rural health clinic as defined in
148	42 U.S.C. s. 1396d(1)(1).
149	(n) "Nursing home facility" has the same meaning as in s.
150	400.021.
151	(o) "Prescriber" means a health care practitioner who,
152	within the scope of his or her practice act, is authorized to
153	prescribe medicinal drugs.
154	(p) "Prescription drug" has the same meaning as the term
155	"medicinal drugs" or "drugs," as those terms are defined in s.
156	465.003(8), but does not include controlled substances or cancer
157	drugs donated under s. 499.029.
158	(q) "Program" means the Prescription Drug Donation
159	Repository Program created by this section.
160	(r) "Supplies" means any supply used in the administration
161	of a prescription drug.
162	(s) "Tamper-evident packaging" means a package that has one
163	or more indicators or barriers to entry which, if breached or
164	missing, can reasonably be expected to provide visible evidence
165	to consumers that tampering has occurred.
166	(t) "Underinsured" means a person who has third-party
167	insurance or is eligible to receive prescription drugs or
168	supplies through the Medicaid program or any other prescription
169	drug program funded in whole or in part by the Federal
170	Government, but who has exhausted these benefits or does not
171	have prescription drug coverage for the drug prescribed.
172	(u) "Uninsured" means a person who has no third-party
173	insurance and is not eligible to receive prescription drugs or
174	supplies through the Medicaid program or any other prescription
	Page 6 of 19
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	32-00053-20 202058_
175	drug program funded in whole or in part by the Federal
176	Government.
177	(3) PRESCRIPTION DRUG DONATION REPOSITORY PROGRAM;
178	CREATION; PURPOSEThe Prescription Drug Donation Repository
179	Program is created within the department for the purpose of
180	authorizing and facilitating the donation of prescription drugs
181	and supplies to eligible patients.
182	(4) PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION; ADMINISTRATIONThe department
183	may contract with a third-party vendor to administer the
184	program.
185	(5) DONOR ELIGIBILITYThe centralized repository or a
186	local repository may accept a donation of a prescription drug or
187	supply only from:
188	(a) Nursing home facilities with closed drug delivery
189	systems.
190	(b) Hospices that have maintained control of a patient's
191	prescription drugs.
192	(c) Hospitals with closed drug delivery systems.
193	(d) Pharmacies.
194	(e) Drug manufacturers or wholesale distributors.
195	(f) Medical device manufacturers or suppliers.
196	(g) Prescribers who receive prescription drugs or supplies
197	directly from a drug manufacturer, wholesale distributor, or
198	pharmacy.
199	(6) PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND SUPPLIES ELIGIBLE FOR DONATION;
200	DONATION REQUIREMENTS; PROHIBITED DONATIONS
201	(a) Only prescription drugs and supplies that have been
202	approved for medical use in the United States and that meet the
203	criteria for donation established by this section may be
I	Page 7 of 19

Page 7 of 19

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	32-00053-20 202058_
204	accepted for donation under the program. Donations must be made
205	on the premises of the centralized repository or a local
206	repository to a person designated by the repository. A drop box
207	may not be used to accept donations.
208	(b) The centralized repository or a local repository may
209	accept a prescription drug only if:
210	1. The drug is in its original sealed and tamper-evident
211	packaging. Single-unit-dose drugs may be accepted if the single-
212	unit-dose packaging is unopened.
213	2. The drug requires storage at normal room temperature per
214	the manufacturer or the United States Pharmacopeia.
215	3. The drug has been stored according to manufacturer or
216	United States Pharmacopeia storage requirements.
217	4. The drug does not have any physical signs of tampering
218	or adulteration and there is no reason to believe that the drug
219	is adulterated.
220	5. The packaging does not have any physical signs of
221	tampering, misbranding, deterioration, compromised integrity, or
222	adulteration.
223	6. The packaging indicates the lot number and expiration
224	date of the drug. If the lot number is not retrievable, all
225	specified medications must be destroyed in the event of a
226	recall.
227	7. The drug has an expiration date that is more than 3
228	months after the date that the drug was donated.
229	(c) The centralized repository or a local repository may
230	accept supplies only if they are in their original, unopened,
231	sealed packaging and have not been tampered with or misbranded.
232	(d) Prescription drugs or supplies may not be donated to a
I	Page 8 of 19
	rage o OI IS

	32-00053-20 202058
233	specific patient.
234	(e) Prescription drugs billed to and paid for by Medicaid
235	in long-term care facilities which are eligible for return to
236	stock under federal Medicaid regulations must be credited to
237	Medicaid and may not be donated under the program.
238	(f) Prescription drugs with an approved Federal Food and
239	Drug Administration Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy that
240	includes Elements to Assure Safe Use are not eligible for
241	donation under the program.
242	(g) This section does not require the centralized
243	repository or a local repository to accept a donation of
244	prescription drugs or supplies.
245	(7) INSPECTION AND STORAGE
246	(a) A licensed pharmacist employed by or under contract
247	with the centralized repository or a local repository shall
248	inspect donated prescription drugs and supplies to determine
249	whether they meet the requirements of subsections (5) and (6).
250	(b) The inspecting pharmacist must sign an inspection
251	record on a form prescribed by the department by rule which
252	verifies that the prescription drugs and supplies meet the
253	requirements of subsections (5) and (6) and must attach the
254	record to the inventory required by paragraph (d). A local
255	repository that receives drugs and supplies from the centralized
256	repository is not required to reinspect them.
257	(c) The centralized repository and local repositories shall
258	store donated prescription drugs and supplies in a secure
259	storage area under the environmental conditions specified by the
260	manufacturer or the United States Pharmacopeia for the
261	respective prescription drugs or supplies. Donated prescription
	Page 9 of 19

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	32-00053-20 202058_
262	drugs and supplies may not be stored with other inventory. A
263	local repository shall quarantine donated prescription drugs or
264	supplies until they are inspected and approved for dispensing
265	under this section.
266	(d) The centralized repository and local repositories shall
267	maintain an inventory of all donated prescription drugs or
268	supplies. Such inventory at local repositories must be recorded
269	on a form prescribed by the department by rule.
270	(e) A local repository shall notify the centralized
271	repository within 5 days after receipt of any donation of
272	prescription drugs or supplies to the program. The notification
273	must be on a form prescribed by the department by rule.
274	(f) The centralized repository may redistribute
275	prescription drugs and supplies by transferring them to or from
276	the centralized repository and a local repository, as needed. A
277	local repository that receives donated prescription drugs or
278	supplies may, with authorization from the centralized
279	repository, distribute the prescription drugs or supplies to
280	another local repository.
281	(8) PROGRAM PARTICIPATION
282	(a) A practitioner, pharmacy, facility, or clinic shall
283	notify the department of its intent to participate in the
284	program as a local repository before accepting or dispensing any
285	prescription drugs or supplies pursuant to this section. The
286	notification must be made on a form prescribed by the department
287	by rule and must, at a minimum, include:
288	1. The name, street address, website, and telephone number
289	of the intended local repository and any license or registration
290	number issued by the state to the intended local repository,
·	

Page 10 of 19

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

32-00053-20 202058
including the name of the issuing agency.
2. The name and telephone number of the pharmacist employe
by or under contract with the intended local repository who is
responsible for the inspection of donated prescription drugs an
supplies.
3. A statement signed and dated by the responsible
pharmacist which affirms that the intended local repository
meets the eligibility requirements of this section.
(b) A local repository may withdraw from participation in
the program at any time by providing written notice to the
department or contractor, as appropriate, on a form prescribed
by the department by rule. The department shall adopt rules
addressing the disposition of prescription drugs and supplies i
the possession of the withdrawing local repository.
(9) DISPENSING REQUIREMENTS; PROHIBITIONS
(a) Each eligible patient without a program identification
card must submit an intake collection form to a local repositor
before receiving prescription drugs or supplies under the
program. The department shall prescribe a form by rule, which
must include at least all of the following:
1. The name, street address, and telephone number of the
eligible patient.
2. The basis for eligibility, which must specify that the
patient is indigent, uninsured, or underinsured.
3. A statement signed and dated by the eligible patient
which affirms that he or she meets the eligibility requirements
of this section.
(b) Upon receipt of a completed and signed intake
$\underline{\mbox{collection form, the local repository shall issue him or her a}$
Page 11 of 19
rage in or is

 $\textbf{CODING:} \text{ Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	32-00053-20 202058
320	program identification card, which is valid for 1 year after its
321	date of issuance. The card must be in a form prescribed by the
322	department by rule.
323	(c) The local repository shall send to the centralized
324	pharmacy a summary of each intake collection form within 5 days
325	after receiving it.
326	(d) A dispenser may dispense donated prescription drugs or
327	supplies only to an eligible patient who has a program
328	identification card or who has submitted a completed intake
329	collection form.
330	(e) A dispenser shall inspect the donated prescription
331	drugs or supplies before dispensing them.
332	(f) A dispenser may provide dispensing and consulting
333	services to an eligible patient.
334	(g) Donated prescription drugs and supplies may not be sold
335	or resold under the program.
336	(h) A dispenser of donated prescription drugs or supplies
337	may not submit a claim or otherwise seek reimbursement from any
338	public or private third-party payor for donated prescription
339	drugs or supplies dispensed under this program. However, a
340	repository may charge the patient a nominal handling fee,
341	established by department rule, for the preparation and
342	dispensing of prescription drugs or supplies under the program.
343	(10) RECALLED PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND SUPPLIES
344	(a) The centralized repository and each local repository
345	shall establish and follow a protocol for notifying recipients
346	in the event of a prescription drug recall.
347	(b) Local repositories shall destroy all recalled or
348	expired prescription drugs and all prescription drugs that are
	Page 12 of 19

	32-00053-20 202058
349	not suitable for dispensing in the repository. Local
350	repositories must complete a destruction information form for
351	all such drugs, in accordance with department rule.
352	(11) RECORDKEEPING
353	(a) Local repositories shall maintain records of
354	prescription drugs and supplies that are accepted, donated,
355	dispensed, distributed, or destroyed under the program.
356	(b) All required records must be maintained in accordance
357	with any applicable practice act. Local repositories shall
358	submit these records quarterly to the centralized repository for
359	data collection, and the centralized repository shall submit
360	these records and the collected data in annual reports to the
361	department.
362	(12) REGISTRIES; PUBLICATION OF FORMS
363	(a) The department or contractor shall establish and
364	maintain a registry of all local repositories and of
365	prescription drugs and supplies available under the program. The
366	registry of local repositories must include each repository's
367	name, address, website, and telephone number. The registry of
368	available prescription drugs and supplies must include the name,
369	strength, available quantity, and expiration date of the
370	prescription drug or supplies and the name and contact
371	information of each repository where such drug or supplies are
372	available. The department shall publish the registry on its
373	website.
374	(b) The department shall publish all forms required by this
375	section on its website.
376	(13) IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY, DISCIPLINARY ACTION
377	(a) Any donor of prescription drugs or supplies and any
I	Page 13 of 19
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

32-00053-2020205_378participant in the program who exercises reasonable care in donating, accepting, distributing, or dispensing prescription379drugs or supplies under the program is immune from civil or criminal liability and from professional disciplinary action by the state for any injury, death, or loss to person or property relating to such activities.384(b) A pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section, including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer or communicate product or consumer information regarding the donated prescription drug, including its expiration date. (14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide writing, of all of the following information: (a) The prescription drug was donated to the program. (b) The donors and participants in the program are immune from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.399(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department rule. (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized by this section. (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization		
1379donating, accepting, distributing, or dispensing prescription379donating, accepting, distributing, or dispensing prescription380drugs or supplies under the program is immune from civil orcriminal liability and from professional disciplinary action by381the state for any injury, death, or loss to person or property382relating to such activities.384(b) A pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable385care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the386donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section,including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transferor communicate product or consumer information regarding thedonated prescription drug, including its expiration date.389389389380380381381382383384384385385386387388388389389389389380380381381382383384385385386386387388388389389380381381382383384384385		32-00053-20 202058_
380drugs or supplies under the program is immune from civil or criminal liability and from professional disciplinary action by the state for any injury, death, or loss to person or property relating to such activities.381(b) A pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section, including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer or communicate product or consumer information regarding the donated prescription drug, including its expiration date. (14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in writing, of all of the following information: (a) The prescription drug was donated to the program. (b) The donors and participants in the program are immune from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.391(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department rule.302(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized by this section.303(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	378	participant in the program who exercises reasonable care in
381criminal liability and from professional disciplinary action by382the state for any injury, death, or loss to person or property383relating to such activities.384(b) A pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable385care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the386donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section,387including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer388or communicate product or consumer information regarding the399donated prescription drug, including its expiration date.390(14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated391prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide392written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal393representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in394writing, of all of the following information:395(a) The prescription drug was donated to the program.396(b) The donors and participants in the program are immune397from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.398(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the399prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling400fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department401rule.402(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may403establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,404ju this section.405by this section.<	379	donating, accepting, distributing, or dispensing prescription
1382the state for any injury, death, or loss to person or property383384(b) A pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable385care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the386donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section,387including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer388or communicate product or consumer information regarding the389donated prescription drug, including its expiration date.390391392written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal393representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in394395396397398398399399391391are rescription drug was donated to the program.3923933943953953963963973983983993993913913923933933943943953953963963973983983993993993913913923933943943953953	380	drugs or supplies under the program is immune from civil or
1383relating to such activities.384385386386387388388389380381381382383384384385386387388389389389389389380381381382383383384385386386387388388389389389389389380381381382383383384384384385385386386387388388389389389389389380381381381381382383384384384 <td>381</td> <td>criminal liability and from professional disciplinary action by</td>	381	criminal liability and from professional disciplinary action by
(b) A pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable384(b) A pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable385care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the386donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section,387including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer388or communicate product or consumer information regarding the389donated prescription drug, including its expiration date.390(14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated391prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide392written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal393representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in394writing, of all of the following information:395(a) The prescription drug was donated to the program.396(b) The donors and participants in the program are immune397from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.398(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the399prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling400fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department401rule.402(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may403establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,404funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized405by this section.406(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	382	the state for any injury, death, or loss to person or property
care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section, including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer or communicate product or consumer information regarding the donated prescription drug, including its expiration date. (14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in writing, of all of the following information: (a) The prescription drug was donated to the program. (b) The donors and participants in the program are immune from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action. (c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department rule. (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized by this section. (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	383	relating to such activities.
386donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section,387including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer388or communicate product or consumer information regarding the389donated prescription drug, including its expiration date.390(14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated391prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide392written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal393representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in394writing, of all of the following information:395(a) The prescription drug was donated to the program.396(b) The donors and participants in the program are immune397from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.398(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the399prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling400fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department401rule.402(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may403establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,404funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized405by this section.406(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	384	(b) A pharmaceutical manufacturer who exercises reasonable
including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer or communicate product or consumer information regarding the donated prescription drug, including its expiration date. (14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in writing, of all of the following information: (a) The prescription drug was donated to the program. (b) The donors and participants in the program are immune from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action. (c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department rule. (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized by this section. (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	385	care is not liable for any claim or injury arising from the
388or communicate product or consumer information regarding the donated prescription drug, including its expiration date.390(14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated391prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide392written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal393representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in394writing, of all of the following information:395(a) The prescription drug was donated to the program.396(b) The donors and participants in the program are immune397from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.398(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the399prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling400(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may403establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,404funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized405by this section.406(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	386	donation of any prescription drug or supply under this section,
389donated prescription drug, including its expiration date.390(14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated391prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide392written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal393representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in394writing, of all of the following information:395(a) The prescription drug was donated to the program.396(b) The donors and participants in the program are immune397from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.398(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the399prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling400(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may403establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,404funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized405by this section.406(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	387	including, but not limited to, liability for failure to transfer
(14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in writing, of all of the following information: (a) The prescription drug was donated to the program. (b) The donors and participants in the program are immune from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action. (c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department rule. (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized by this section. (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	388	or communicate product or consumer information regarding the
391 prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide 392 written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal 393 representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in 394 writing, of all of the following information: 395 (a) The prescription drug was donated to the program. 396 (b) The donors and participants in the program are immune 397 from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action. 398 (c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the 399 prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling 400 fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department 401 rule. 402 (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may 403 establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, 404 funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized 405 by this section. 406 (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	389	donated prescription drug, including its expiration date.
<pre>written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in writing, of all of the following information: (a) The prescription drug was donated to the program. (b) The donors and participants in the program are immune from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action. (c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department rule. (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized by this section. (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization</pre>	390	(14) NOTICE TO PATIENTSBefore dispensing a donated
<pre>393 representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in 394 writing, of all of the following information: 395</pre>	391	prescription drug under the program, the dispenser must provide
<pre>writing, of all of the following information: (a) The prescription drug was donated to the program. (b) The donors and participants in the program are immune from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action. (c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department rule. (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized by this section. (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization</pre>	392	written notification to the eligible patient or his or her legal
395(a) The prescription drug was donated to the program.396(b) The donors and participants in the program are immune397from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.398(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the399prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling400fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department401rule.402(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may403establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,404funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized405by this section.406(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	393	representative, receipt of which must be acknowledged in
396(b) The donors and participants in the program are immune397from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.398(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the399prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling400fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department401rule.402(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may403establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,404funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized405by this section.406(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	394	writing, of all of the following information:
<pre>397 397 from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action. 398 (c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the 399 prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling 400 fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department 401 rule. 402 (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may 403 establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, 404 funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized 405 by this section. 406 (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization</pre>	395	(a) The prescription drug was donated to the program.
398(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the399prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling400fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department401rule.402(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may403establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,404funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized405by this section.406(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	396	(b) The donors and participants in the program are immune
<pre>399 prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling 400 fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department 401 rule. 402 (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may 403 establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, 404 funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized 405 by this section. 406 (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization</pre>	397	from civil or criminal liability or disciplinary action.
<pre>400 fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department 401 rule. 402 (15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may 403 establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, 404 funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized 405 by this section. 406 (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization</pre>	398	(c) The eligible patient is not required to pay for the
<pre>401 402 403 404 404 405 404 405 406 406 406 406 406 407 406 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407</pre>	399	prescription drug, but may be required to pay a nominal handling
(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized by this section. (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	400	fee, which may not exceed the amount established by department
<pre>403 establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance, 404 funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized 405 by this section. 406 (a) Entity organization.—The direct-support organization</pre>	401	<u>rule.</u>
<pre>404 funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized 405 by this section. 406 (a) Entity organization.—The direct-support organization</pre>	402	(15) DIRECT-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONThe department may
405 406 (a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization	403	establish a direct-support organization to provide assistance,
406 (a) Entity organization.—The direct-support organization	404	funding, and promotional support for the activities authorized
	405	by this section.
Page 14 of 10	406	(a) Entity organizationThe direct-support organization
	,	Page 14 of 19

	32-00053-20 202058_
407	must operate in accordance with s. 20.058 and is:
408	1. A Florida corporation not for profit incorporated under
409	chapter 617, exempted from filing fees, and approved by the
410	Department of State.
411	2. Organized and operated to conduct programs and
412	activities; raise funds and request and receive grants, gifts,
413	and bequests of moneys; acquire, receive, hold, and invest, in
414	its own name, securities, funds, objects of value, or other
415	property, either real or personal; and make expenditures or
416	provide funding to or for the direct or indirect benefit of the
417	program.
418	(b) Purposes and objectivesThe purposes and objectives of
419	the direct-support organization must be consistent with the
420	goals of the department, in the best interest of the state, and
421	in accordance with the adopted goals and the mission of the
422	department.
423	(c) Prohibition against lobbyingThe direct-support
424	organization is not considered a lobbying firm, as that term is
425	defined in s. 11.045(1). All expenditures of the direct-support
426	organization must be directly related to program administration
427	within the requirements of this section. Funds of the direct-
428	support organization may not be used for the purpose of
429	lobbying, as that term is defined in s. 11.045(1).
430	(d) Possession of prescription drugsThe direct-support
431	organization may not possess any prescription drugs on behalf of
432	the program.
433	(e) ContractThe direct-support organization shall operate
434	under a written contract with the department.
435	1. The contract must require the direct-support
1	Page 15 of 19

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	32-00053-20 202058_
436	organization to submit to the department, annually by August 1,
437	the following information, which must be posted on the websites
438	of the direct-support organization and the department:
439	a. The articles of incorporation and bylaws of the direct-
440	support organization, as approved by the department.
441	b. A proposed annual budget for the approval of the
442	department.
443	c. The code of ethics of the direct-support organization.
444	d. The statutory authority or executive order that created
445	the direct-support organization.
446	e. A brief description of the direct-support organization's
447	mission and any results obtained by the direct-support
448	organization.
449	f. A brief description of the direct-support organization's
450	annual plan for each of the next 3 fiscal years.
451	g. A copy of the direct-support organization's most recent
452	federal Internal Revenue Service Return Organization Exempt from
453	Income Tax form (Form 990).
454	h. Certification by the department that the direct-support
455	organization is complying with the terms of the contract and
456	operating in a manner consistent with the goals and purposes of
457	the department and the best interest of the program and the
458	state. Such certification must be made annually and reported in
459	the official minutes of a meeting of the board of directors of
460	the direct-support organization.
461	2. The contract must, at a minimum, provide for:
462	a. The reversion without penalty to the department, or to
463	the state if the department ceases to exist, of all moneys and
464	property held in trust by the direct-support organization for
1	Page 16 of 19
	raye to ot to

	32-00053-20 202058
465	
466	ceases to exist or if the contract is terminated.
467	b. A disclosure of material provisions of the contract and
468	the distinction between the department and the direct-support
469	organization to appear on all promotional and fundraising
470	publications.
471	c. A list of prescription drugs solicited by the direct-
472	support organization for distribution to the centralized
473	repository or a local repository.
474	(f) Board of directorsThe State Surgeon General shall
475	appoint the board of directors, which must consist of at least 5
476	members, but not more than 15 members, who serve at his or her
477	pleasure. The board must elect a chair from among its members.
478	Board members must serve without compensation but may be
479	entitled to reimbursement of travel and per diem expenses in
480	accordance with s. 112.061, if funds are available for this
481	purpose.
482	(g) Use of propertyThe department may allow, without
483	charge, appropriate use of fixed property, facilities, and
484	personnel services of the department by the direct-support
485	organization for purposes related to the program. For purposes
486	of this paragraph, the term "personnel services" includes full-
487	time or part-time personnel, as well as payroll processing
488	services.
489	1. The department may prescribe any condition with which
490	the direct-support organization must comply in order to use
491	fixed property or facilities of the department.
492	2. The department may not allow the use of any fixed
493	property or facilities of the department by the direct-support
1	Page 17 of 19

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

i	32-00053-20 202058_
494	organization if the organization does not provide equal
495	membership and employment opportunities to all persons
496	regardless of race, color, religion, sex, age, or national
497	<u>origin.</u>
498	3. The department shall adopt rules prescribing the
499	procedures by which the direct-support organization is governed
500	and any conditions with which a direct-support organization must
501	comply to use property or facilities of the department.
502	(h) Deposit of fundsAny moneys of the direct-support
503	organization may be held in a separate depository account in the
504	name of the organization and subject to the provisions of the
505	organization's contract with the department.
506	(i) Use of fundsFunds designated for the direct-support
507	organization must be used for the enhancement of program
508	projects and in a manner consistent with that purpose. Any
509	administrative costs of running and promoting the purposes of
510	the organization or program must be paid by private funds.
511	(j) AuditThe direct-support organization shall provide
512	for an annual financial audit in accordance with s. 215.981.
513	(k) RepealThis subsection is repealed on October 1, 2025,
514	unless reviewed and saved from repeal by the Legislature.
515	(16) RULEMAKINGThe department shall adopt rules necessary
516	to administer this section. When applicable, the rules may
517	provide for the use of electronic forms, recordkeeping, and
518	meeting by teleconference.
519	Section 2. Paragraph (o) is added to subsection (5) of
520	section 252.36, Florida Statutes, to read:
521	252.36 Emergency management powers of the Governor
522	(5) In addition to any other powers conferred upon the
	Page 18 of 19
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

		000050
500	32-00053-20	202058
523	Governor by law, she or he may:	
524	(o) Waive the patient eligibility requirements of s	<u> </u>
525	465.1902.	
526	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2020.	
I		I
	Page 19 of 19	
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are	additions.


THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Children, Families, and Elder Affairs, *Chair* Appropriations Appropriations Subcommittee on Education Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services Health Policy Rules

JOINT COMMITTEE: Joint Legislative Budget Commission

SENATOR LAUREN BOOK 32nd District

August 19, 2019

Chair Gayle Harrell Committee on Health Policy 530 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Chair Harrell:

I respectfully request that **SB 58—Prescription Drug Repository Program** be placed on the agenda for the next Committee on Health Policy meeting.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact my office or me. Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Thank you,

auren Book

Senator Lauren Book Senate District 32

Cc: Allen Brown, Staff Director Celia Georgiades, Administrative Assistant

> REPLY TO: 967 Nob Hill Road, Plantation, Florida 33324 (954) 424-6674 202 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5032

> > Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

BILL GALVANO President of the Senate DAVID SIMMONS President Pro Tempore

	ORIDA SENATE		
APPEARA	NCE RECO	RD	\bigcirc
D-15-19 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senat Meeting Date			5P Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic DRUG RX DONAtion		Amenda	Bill Number (if applicable) ment Barcode (if applicable)
Name DAVYN Steidard			
Job Title RetiRed			
Address 2130 Blossom LAN	e	Phone 407-(045-0273
Winter PARKEI City State	32789 Zip	Email <u>Stu21</u>	300 Ad-CM
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Sp (The Chai	peaking: In Sup	port Against
Representing			
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislatu	re: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(ined in the legislation as			
	Prepa	red By: The	Professional S	Staff of the Committe	e on Health Poli	су	
BILL:	SB 100						
INTRODUCER:	Senator Harrell						
SUBJECT:	Dispensing Medicinal Drugs						
DATE:	October 14, 2019 REVISED:						
ANALYST		STAFF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION	
. Rossitto-Van Winkle		Brown		HP	Favorable		
2.				AHS			
3.				AP			

I. Summary:

SB 100 amends s. 465.019, F.S., to authorize individuals licensed to prescribe medicinal drugs to dispense a 48-hour supply, rather than a 24-hour supply, of medicinal drugs to any patient of, or a patient discharged from, a hospital emergency department that operates a Class II or Class III institutional pharmacy with a community pharmacy permit from the Department of Health (DOH), under certain conditions.

The bill authorizes such individuals to dispense a 72-hour supply, rather than a 48-hour supply, during a declared state of emergency in the area, under certain conditions.

The bill has an effective date of July 1, 2020.

II. Present Situation:

Medicinal Prescribing and Dispensing Practitioners

There are several professions in Florida that have prescriptive authority at various levels, including:

- Allopathic physicians;
- Osteopathic physicians;
- Podiatrists;
- Dentists;
- Advanced practice registered nurses;¹
- Physician assistants;² and

¹ See s. 464.012(3)(a), F.S.

² See ss. 458.347(4)(e)4. and 459.022(4)(e)4., F.S.

• Pharmacists.³

A person may not dispense medicinal drugs unless licensed as a pharmacist, except that a practitioner authorized by law to prescribe drugs may dispense medicinal drugs to his or her patients in the regular course of her or his practice.⁴ A practitioner, who dispenses medicinal drugs for human consumption for a fee or remuneration of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, must:

- Register with her or his professional licensing board as a dispensing practitioner and pay a board-established fee at the time of such registration and upon each renewal of his or her license;
- Comply with, and be subject to, all laws and rules applicable to pharmacists and pharmacies, including, but not limited to, chs. 456, 499 and 893, F.S., and all applicable federal laws and federal regulations; and
- Give each patient a written prescription and, orally or in writing, advise the patient that the prescription may be filled in the practitioner's office or at any pharmacy, before dispensing any drug.⁵

Pharmacy

The practice of pharmacy and the licensure of pharmacies are regulated by ch. 465, F.S. The "practice of the profession of pharmacy" includes:

- Compounding, dispensing, and consulting the consumer concerning the contents, therapeutic values, and uses of any medicinal (prescription)⁶ drug; and
- Other pharmaceutical services.^{7, 8}

The Board of Pharmacy

The Board of Pharmacy (board) is created within the DOH and is authorized to make rules to regulate the practice of professional pharmacy in pharmacies meeting minimum requirements for safe practice.⁹ All pharmacies must obtain a permit before operating, unless exempt by law. This is true whether opening a new establishment or simply changing locations or owners.¹⁰

³ See s. 465.186, F.S., and Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B8-36.001 (2019).

⁴ Section 465.0276, F.S.

⁵ Section 465.0276(2), F.S.

⁶ Under s. 465.003(8), F.S., "medicinal drugs" means substances commonly known as "prescription" or "legend" drugs required by law to be dispensed by prescription only.

⁷ Section 465.003(13), F.S.

⁸ In the context of pharmacy practice, "other pharmaceutical services" means the monitoring of the patient's drug therapy and assisting the patient in the management of his or her drug therapy, and includes review of the patient's drug therapy and communication with the patient's prescribing health care provider as licensed under chs. 458, 459, 461, or 466, F.S., or similar statutory provision in another jurisdiction, or such provider's agent or such other persons as specifically authorized by the patient, regarding the drug therapy. The "practice of the profession of pharmacy" also includes any other act, service, operation, research, or transaction incidental to, or forming a part of, any of the foregoing acts, requiring, involving, or employing the science or art of any branch of the pharmaceutical profession, study, or training, expressly permits a pharmacist to transmit information from persons authorized to prescribe medicinal drugs to their patients, and includes the administration of vaccines to adults. See s. 465.003(13), F.S.

⁹ Sections 465.002 and 465.0155, F.S.

¹⁰ See Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B16-28.100(1)(2019).

The Practice of Pharmacy

There are seven types of pharmacies eligible for various operating permits issued by the DOH:

- Community pharmacy;¹¹
- Institutional pharmacy;¹²
- Nuclear pharmacy;¹³
- Special pharmacy;¹⁴
- Internet pharmacy;¹⁵
- Non-resident sterile compounding pharmacy;¹⁶ and
- Special sterile compounding pharmacy.¹⁷

Institutional Pharmacies

An "institutional pharmacy" includes any pharmacy located in a health care institution, which includes a hospital, clinic, nursing home, dispensary, sanitarium, extended care facility, or other facility where medicinal drugs are compounded, dispensed, stored, or sold.¹⁸ Institutional pharmacy permits are required for any pharmacy located in any health care institution.¹⁹

All institutional pharmacies must designate a consultant pharmacist²⁰ who is responsible for maintaining all drug records required by law, and for establishing drug handling procedures for the safe handling and storage of drugs. The consultant pharmacist may also be responsible for ordering and evaluating any laboratory or clinical tests when such tests are necessary for the proper performance of his or her responsibilities.²¹ Such laboratory tests or clinical tests may be ordered only with regard to patients residing in a nursing home, and then only when authorized by the facility's medical director. The consultant pharmacist must complete additional training

¹¹ The term "community pharmacy" includes every location where medicinal drugs are compounded, dispensed, stored, or sold or where prescriptions are filled or dispensed on an outpatient basis. *See* ss. 465.003(11)(a)1. and 465.018, F.S. ¹² *See* ss. 465.003(11)(a)2. and 465.019, F.S.

¹³ The term "nuclear pharmacy" includes every location where radioactive drugs and chemicals within the classification of medicinal drugs are compounded, dispensed, stored, or sold, but does not include hospitals licensed under ch. 395, F.S., or the nuclear medicine facilities of such hospitals. *See* ss. 465.003(11)(a)3. and 465.0193, F.S.

¹⁴ The term "special pharmacy" includes every location where medicinal drugs are compounded, dispensed, stored, or sold if such locations are not otherwise defined by law. *See* ss. 465.003(11)(a)4. and 465.0196, F.S.

¹⁵ The term "internet pharmacy" includes locations not otherwise licensed or issued a permit under ch. 465, F.S., whether or not in Florida, which use the Internet to communicate with or obtain information from consumers in this state and use such communication or information to fill or refill prescriptions or to dispense, distribute, or otherwise engage in the practice of pharmacy in this state. *See* ss. 465.003(11)(a)5. and 465.0197, F.S.

¹⁶ The term "nonresident sterile compounding pharmacy" includes a pharmacy that ships, mails, delivers, or dispenses, in any manner, a compounded sterile product into Florida, and a nonresident pharmacy registered under s. 465.0156, F.S., or an outsourcing facility, must hold a nonresident sterile compounding permit. *See* s. 465.0158, F.S.

¹⁷ See Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B16-28.100 and 64B16-28.802 (2019). An outsourcing facility is considered a pharmacy and must hold a special sterile compounding permit if it engages in sterile compounding.

¹⁸ Section 465.003(11)(a)2., F.S.

¹⁹ See Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B16-28.100(3) (2019).

²⁰ See ss. 465.003(11) and 465.0125, F.S.

 $^{^{21}}$ *Id*.

Currently there are four types of institutional pharmacy permits issued by the board to institutional pharmacies: Institutional Class I, Class II, Modified Class II, and Class III.²⁴

Institutional Class I Pharmacy

A Class I institutional pharmacy is an institutional pharmacy in which all medicinal drugs are administered from individual prescription containers to an individual patient and in which medicinal drugs are not dispensed on the premises, except that licensed nursing homes²⁵ may purchase medical oxygen for administration to residents.²⁶

Institutional Class II Pharmacy

A Class II institutional pharmacy is a pharmacy that employs the services of a registered pharmacist or pharmacists who, in practicing institutional pharmacy, provide dispensing and consulting services on the premises to patients of the institution, for use on the premises of the institution.²⁷ A facility's Class II institutional pharmacy is required to be open sufficient hours to meet the needs of the facility.²⁸ The consultant pharmacist of record is responsible for establishing a written policy and procedure manual.²⁹ An institutional Class II pharmacy may elect to participate in the Cancer Drug Donation Program within the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.³⁰

Modified Institutional Class II Pharmacy Permits

Modified Institutional Class II pharmacies are those institutional pharmacies in short-term, primary care treatment centers that meet all the requirements for a Class II permit, except space and equipment requirements.³¹ Modified Class II Institutional pharmacies are designated as Type A, Type B, and Type C according to the specialized type of the medicinal drug delivery

²² Section 465.0125, F.S.

²³ As required by Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B16-28.501(1), (2), and (3) (2019), the consultant pharmacist must also "conduct Drug Regimen Reviews required by Federal or State law, inspect the facility and prepare a written report to be filed at the permitted facility at least monthly, . . . monitor the facility system for providing medication administration records and physician order sheets to ensure that the most current record of medications is available for the monthly drug regimen review, and may utilize additional consultant pharmacists to assist in this review and in the monthly facility inspection." A licensed consultant pharmacist may "remotely access a facility or pharmacy's electronic database from outside the facility or pharmacy to conduct any services additional or supplemental to regular drug regimen reviews, subject to the pharmacy or facility establishing policies and procedures to ensure the security and privacy of confidential patient records, including compliance with applicable Federal HIPAA regulations." The board must be notified in writing within ten days of any change in the consultant pharmacist of record, pursuant to Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B16-28.100(3)(b) (2019).

²⁴ Section 465.019, F.S.

²⁵ See part II, ch. 400, F.S., relating to nursing homes.

²⁶ Section 465.019(2)(a), F.S.

²⁷ See s. 565.019(2)(b), F.S. Exceptions apply when there is a state of emergency and for single doses of a drug ordered by physicians under limited circumstances.

²⁸ See Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B16-28.603 (2019).

²⁹ See s. 465.019(5), F.S.

³⁰ See s. 499.029, F.S., relating to the Cancer Drug Donation Program Act.

³¹ See s. 465.019(2)(c), F.S.

system utilized at the facility, either a patient-specific or bulk drug system, and the quantity of the medicinal drug formulary at the facility.³²

All Modified Class II institutional pharmacies must be under the control and supervision of a certified consultant pharmacist. The consultant pharmacist of record is responsible for developing and maintaining a current policy and procedure manual. The permittee must make available the policy and procedure manual to the appropriate state or federal agencies upon inspection.³³

Institutional Class III Pharmacies

Class III institutional pharmacies are those pharmacies, including central distribution facilities, affiliated with a hospital that provide the same services that are authorized by a Class II institutional pharmacy permit. Class III institutional pharmacies may also:

- Dispense, distribute, compound, and fill prescriptions for medicinal drugs;
- Prepare prepackaged drug products;
- Conduct other pharmaceutical services for the affiliated hospital and for entities under common control that are each permitted under ch. 465, F.S., to possess medicinal drugs; and
- Provide the services in Class I institutional pharmacies, Class II institutional pharmacies, and Modified Class II institutional pharmacies which hold an active health care clinic establishment permit.^{34,35}

A Class III institutional pharmacy must also maintain policies and procedures addressing the following:

- The consultant pharmacist responsible for pharmaceutical services;
- Safe practices for the preparation, dispensing, prepackaging, distribution, and transportation of medicinal drugs and prepackaged drug products;
- Recordkeeping to monitor the movement, distribution, and transportation of medicinal drugs and prepackaged drug products;
- Recordkeeping of pharmacy staff responsible for each step in the preparation, dispensing, prepackaging, transportation, and distribution of medicinal drugs and prepackaged drug products; and

³² See Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B16-28.702(2) (2019). Modified Class II Institutional Pharmacies provide the following pharmacy services: (1) Type "A" Modified Class II Institutional Pharmacies provide pharmacy services in a facility which has a formulary of not more than 15 medicinal drugs, excluding those medicinal drugs contained in an emergency box, and in which the medicinal drugs are stored in bulk and in which the consultant pharmacist provides on-site consultations not less than once every month, unless otherwise directed by the board after review of the policy and procedure manual; (2) Type "B" Modified Class II Institutional Pharmacies provide pharmacy services in a facility in which medicinal drugs are stored in the facility in patient specific form and in bulk form and which has an expanded drug formulary, and in which the consultant pharmacies provide pharmacy services in a facility in which medicinal drugs are stored in the facility in patient specific form and in bulk form and which has an expanded drug formulary, and in which the consultant pharmacies provide pharmacy services in a facility in which medicinal drugs are stored in the facility in patient specific form and in bulk form once per month, unless otherwise directed by the board after review of the policy and procedure manual; and (3) Type "C" Modified Class II Institutional Pharmacies provide pharmacy services in a facility in which medicinal drugs are stored in the facility in patient specific form and which has an expanded drug formulary, and in which the consultant pharmacist provides onsite consultant pharmacies provides onsite consultations not less than once per month, unless otherwise directed by the board after review of the policy and procedure manual; and (3) Type "C" Modified Class II Institutional Pharmacies provide pharmacy services in a facility in which medicinal drugs are stored in the facility in patient specific form and which has an expanded drug formulary, and in which the consultant pharmacies provides onsite consult

³³ See Florida Board of Pharmacy, *Institutional Pharmacy Permit* <u>http://floridaspharmacy.gov/licensing/institutional-pharmacy-permit/</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

³⁴ Section 465.019(2)(d)1., F.S.

³⁵ See s. 499.01(2)(r), F.S.

• Medicinal drugs and prepackaged drug products that may not be safely distributed among Class III institutional pharmacies.³⁶

Institutional Pharmacies – Dispensing Medicinal Drugs

Class II and Class III institutional pharmacies are permitted to dispense medicinal drugs to outpatients only when that institution has been issued a community pharmacy permit from the DOH.³⁷ An individual licensed to prescribe medicinal drugs may dispense up to a 24-hour supply of a medicinal drug to any patient of an emergency department of a hospital that operates a Class II or Class III institutional pharmacy, provided the physician treating the patient in such hospital's emergency department determines the following:

- The medicinal drug is warranted; and
- Community pharmacy services are not readily accessible, geographically or otherwise, to the patient.³⁸

Such dispensing from the emergency department must be in accordance with the procedures of the hospital. For any such patient for whom a medicinal drug is determined to be warranted by the treating emergency department physician for a period to exceed 24 hours, an individual licensed to prescribe such drug must dispense a 24-hour supply of such drug to the patient and must provide the patient with a prescription for the drug for use after the initial 24-hour period.³⁹ The board is authorized to adopt rules necessary to carry out these provisions.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill permits an individual licensed to prescribe medicinal drugs to dispense up to a 48-hour supply, rather than 24-hour supply, of medicinal drugs to any patient of, or a patient discharged from, a hospital emergency department that operates a Class II or Class III institutional pharmacy with a community pharmacy permit from the DOH, provided that the emergency department physician treating the patient, or a physician treating a discharged patient, determines that:

- The medicinal drug is warranted; and
- Community pharmacy services are not readily accessible to the patient, geographically or otherwise.

If the dispensing of a medicinal drug to a patient is determined to be warranted by the treating emergency department physician, or a physician treating a discharged patient, for a period of longer than 48 hours, the individual licensed to prescribe the drug must dispense a 48-hour supply to the patient and must provide the patient with a prescription for the drug for use after the initial 48 hours.

The bill also authorizes individuals licensed to prescribe medicinal drugs, under the conditions described above, to dispense a 72-hour supply, rather than a 48-hour supply, during a declared state of emergency in the area. The dispensing of a 72-hour supply is subject to the same

- ³⁸ Section 465.019(4), F.S.
- ³⁹ Id.

³⁶ Section 465.019(2)(d)2., F.S.

³⁷ See s. 465.019, F.S., which prohibits a Class I institutional pharmacy from dispensing medicinal drugs.

conditions provided in the bill for dispensing a 48-hour supply to any patient of, or patient discharged from, a hospital emergency department that operates a Class II or Class III institutional pharmacy with a community pharmacy permit from the DOH.

The bill has an effective date of July 1, 2020.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. **Statutes Affected:**

This bill substantially amends section 465.019 of the Florida Statutes.

Additional Information: IX.

Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.) Α.

None.

Β. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

SB 100

SB 100

By Senator Harrell 25-00202-20 25-00202-20 2020100 2020100 1 A bill to be entitled 30 community pharmacy services are not readily accessible, 2 An act relating to dispensing medicinal drugs; 31 geographically or otherwise, to the patient. Such dispensing amending s. 465.019, F.S.; authorizing individuals 32 from the emergency department to any patient, including a licensed to prescribe medicinal drugs to dispense a 33 discharged patient, must be in accordance with the procedures of 48-hour supply, rather than a 24-hour supply, of such 34 the hospital. For any such patient for whom a medicinal drug is drugs to any patient, including a discharged patient, warranted for a period to exceed 48 24 hours, an individual 35 under certain circumstances; authorizing such 36 licensed to prescribe such drug must dispense a 48-hour 24-hour supply of such drug to the patient and must provide the patient individuals to dispense a 72-hour supply if a state of 37 ç emergency has been declared in the area; authorizing 38 with a prescription for such drug for use after the initial 48-10 such individuals to provide prescriptions for an 39 hour 24-hour period. 11 additional supply of such drugs; providing an 40 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), if a state of emergency 12 has been declared for an area of the state pursuant to s. effective date. 41 252.36, an individual licensed to prescribe medicinal drugs in 13 42 14 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 43 this state may dispense up to a 72-hour supply of a medicinal 15 44 drug to any patient of, or patient discharged from, an emergency 16 Section 1. Subsection (4) of section 465.019, Florida 45 department of a hospital located in that area which operates a 17 Statutes, is amended to read: Class II or Class III institutional pharmacy, provided that the 46 18 465.019 Institutional pharmacies; permits.-47 physician who is treating the patient in such hospital's 19 (4) (a) Medicinal drugs shall be dispensed in an 48 emergency department, or who is treating the discharged patient, 20 institutional pharmacy to outpatients only when that institution 49 determines that the medicinal drug is warranted and that 21 has secured a community pharmacy permit from the department. 50 community pharmacy services are not readily accessible, 22 However, an individual licensed to prescribe medicinal drugs in 51 geographically or otherwise, to the patient. Such dispensing 23 this state may dispense up to a 48-hour 24-hour supply of a 52 from the emergency department to any patient, including a 24 medicinal drug to any patient of, or patient discharged from, an 53 discharged patient, must be in accordance with the procedures of 25 emergency department of a hospital that operates a Class II or 54 the hospital. For any such patient for whom a medicinal drug is 26 warranted for a period to exceed 72 hours, an individual Class III institutional pharmacy, provided that the physician 55 licensed to prescribe such drug shall dispense a 72-hour supply 27 who is treating the patient in such hospital's emergency 56 2.8 department, or who is treating the discharged patient, 57 of such drug to the patient and shall provide the patient with a 29 determines that the medicinal drug is warranted and that prescription for such drug for use after the initial 72-hour 58 Page 1 of 3 Page 2 of 3 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	25-00	202-20							2020100
59	1								
60	*		e board m	ay ado	pt rules	necessa	ary to imple	ement	t carry
61			visions o						
62		Section	n 2. This	act s	hall tak	e effect	z July 1, 20	020.	
					Page 3	of 3			
	CODING:	Words	stricken	are d	leletions	; words	underlined	are	additions.

	APPEARAN	NCE RECO	RD	
(Deliver BOTH cop	ies of this form to the Senator	r or Senate Professional St	aff conducting the meeting)	SB 100
Meeting Date			-	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Dispensing Medicinal Drugs	3		Amend	ment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Dorene Barker				
Job Title Associate State Director	for Advocacy			
Address 200 West College Avenu	Phone <u>850</u> 228-	6387		
Street Tallahassee	Florida	32301	Email dobarker@	
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State		peaking: In Su r will read this informa	·· — •
Representing AARP				
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🖌 No	Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislatu	ure: 🖌 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be as				

THE FLORIDA SENATE

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA	A SENATE
APPEARANC	E RECORD
10/15/2019 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or S	enate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) <u>58</u> 200
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
TOPIC DISPENSING MEDZ (INAL DRUGS	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name CESAR GRAJALES	
Job Title DIRECTOR OF COALITION	5 -00 060 9002
Address 200 W CollEGE AVE.	Phone 786.260. 9283
TALLA MASSEE FL.	32301 Email Cgrosolesobelibre. Org
<i>City State</i> Speaking: For Against Information	Zip Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing <u>AMERICANS</u> FOR	PROSPERITY
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	obbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time m meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks s	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.) Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on Health Policy **CS/SB 230** BILL: Health Policy Committee and Senator Harrell INTRODUCER: Department of Health SUBJECT: October 16, 2019 DATE: **REVISED:** ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION 1. Rossitto-Van Brown HP Fav/CS Winkle 2. AP 3. RC Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 230 updates numerous provisions relating to health care practitioners and facilities regulated by the Department of Health (DOH), Division of Medical Quality Assurance (MQA). The bill:

- Substitutes the term "human immunodeficiency virus" (HIV) in place of "acquired immune deficiency syndrome" (AIDS) to broaden the scope of the DOH's regional patient care networks for persons with AIDS to also include persons with HIV;
- Grants rulemaking authority to the DOH for responsibilities relating to maximizing the use of existing programs and coordinating stakeholders and resources to develop a state strategic plan, including the process of selecting physicians under the Conrad 30 Waiver Program;
- Modifies the DOH's rule-making authority pertaining to minimal standards governing ambulance and emergency medical services vehicle equipment, supplies, design, and construction;
- Revises the DOH's health care practitioner licensing provisions to permit the DOH to issue a temporary license, that expires in 60 days, instead of 30 days, to a non-resident or non-citizen physician who has accepted a residency, internship, or fellowship in Florida and has not yet received a social security number;
- Authorizes the DOH to issue medical faculty certificates, without examination, to full-time faculty at Nova Southeastern University or Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine;
- Requires the applicant's date of birth on health care professional licensure applications;
- Repeals the requirement that the Board of Medicine (BOM) conduct a review of organizations that board-certify physicians in dermatology;
- Updates the osteopathic internship and residency accrediting agencies to include the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME);
- Deregulates Registered Chiropractic Assistants (RCAs);

- Extends the requirement for the Florida Center for Nursing (FCN) to provide an implementation study and annual report on the availability of nursing programs and production of quality nurses to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives until January 30, 2025;
- Grants rulemaking authority to the Board of Nursing (BON) to establish standards of practice, including discipline and standards of practice for certified nursing assistants (CNA);
- Recognizes CNA certification in a U.S. territory or the District of Columbia for certification in Florida and eliminates the element of intent for violations of the practice act by CNAs;
- Defines the supplemental general dentistry education required for dental licensure applicants who have not graduated from a dental school accredited by the American Dental Association (ADA) Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA), to exclude education in an advanced dental specialty;
- Repeals the requirement for Florida dentists and dental hygienists to grade dental and dental hygienist licensure examinations;
- Revives, reenacts, and amends statutory provisions relating to health access dental licenses, notwithstanding their repeal on January 1, 2020;
- Requires dentists and dental hygienists to report adverse incidents to the Board of Dentistry (BOD) and gives the BOD rule making authority;
- Authorizes an employee or independent contractor of a dental laboratory to engage in onsite consultation with a licensed dentist during a dental procedure and requires a dental laboratory to be inspected at least biennially;
- Requires an athletic trainer to work within his or her scope of practice as defined by the Board of Athletic Trainers (BOAT) and revises the educational and internship requirements for licensure;
- Requires the DOH to issue a single prosthetist-orthotist license to qualified applicants and establishes the educational requirements for duel registration;
- Revises massage therapy licensure requirements to:
- Eliminate massage apprenticeships as a path to licensure by 2023; and
- Require passage of a Board of Massage Therapy (BMT) specified national examination;
- Revises the definition of a massage therapy "apprentice" to include only those persons approved by the BMT to study colonic irrigation under a licensed massage therapist;
- Updates the name of the accreditation body for psychology programs and revises the requirements for psychology licensure;
- Limits the Board of Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapists, and Mental Health Counseling to the issuance of only one additional internship registration;
- Revises the licensure requirements for Marriage and Family Therapists and Licensed Mental Health Counselors; and
- Deletes obsolete language and makes technical and conforming changes.

The bill has an insignificant negative impact on state revenues and expenditures, which can be absorbed within existing resources of the DOH.

The bill has an effective date of July 1, 2020.

II. Present Situation:

Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)

Human immunodeficiency virus $(HIV)^1$ is a virus spread through certain body fluids that attacks the body's immune system, specifically the CD4 cells, often called T cells. Over time, HIV can destroy so many of these cells that the body cannot fight off infections and disease. Opportunistic infections or cancers take advantage of a very weak immune system, which can lead to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS).²

Currently there is no effective cure for a person infected with HIV, but with proper medical care, HIV can be controlled. The medicines used to treat HIV are antiretroviral drugs. If persons with HIV receive prescribed antiretroviral therapy (ART), their viral load (the amount of the HIV in their blood) can become undetectable.³

When people get the HIV and do not receive treatment, they will typically progress through three stages of disease. ART helps people at all stages of the disease. Treatment can slow or prevent the progression from one stage to the next.

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)

AIDS is the most severe phase of an HIV infection. Persons with AIDS have such badly damaged immune systems that they get an increasing number of severe illnesses, called opportunistic infections. Without treatment, persons with AIDS typically survive about three years. Common symptoms of AIDS include:

- Chills;
- Fever;
- Sweats;
- Swollen lymph glands;
- Weakness; and
- Weight loss.

Florida Aids Legislation

In 1988 the Florida legislature enacted the predecessor of s. 381.0042, F.S., declaring AIDS the nation's and state's number one public health problem, noting that there were over 59,000 known cases in the U.S, and 4,226 in Florida.⁴

Section 381.0042, F.S., authorizes the DOH to establish AIDS patient care networks in each region of the state where the number of cases of AIDS and other human immunodeficiency virus infections justifies the establishment of cost-effective regional patient care networks. The

¹ Center for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV, *About HIV/AIDS*, available at:

https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/basics/whatishiv.html (last visited Oct. 10, 2019).

² Center for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV, *About HIV/AIDS*, available at: <u>https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/basics/whatishiv.html</u> (last visited Oct. 10, 2019).

³ Center for Disease Control and Prevention. HIV, *About HIV/AIDS*, available at: https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/basics/whatishiv.html (last visited Oct. 10, 2019).

⁴ CS/HB 1519, Bill Analysis, May 25, 1988 on file with the Senate Health Policy Committee

networks are to be delineated by DOH department rule which must take into account natural trade areas and centers of medical excellence that specialize in the treatment of AIDS, as well as available federal, state, and other funds.

Each patient care network must include representation of the following:

- Persons with HIV;
- Health care providers;
- Business interests;
- The DOH, including its county health departments and other possible agency resources; and
- Local government units.

Each network must plan for the care and treatment of persons with AIDS, and AIDS related complex, in a cost-effective, dignified manner that emphasizes outpatient and home care. Once each year, each network must make its recommendations concerning the needs for patient care to the DOH.

Emergency Medical Transport Services

In 1973, the Florida Legislature passed and enacted what is known today as the Raymond H. Alexander, M.D., Emergency Medical Transportation Services Act. The Legislature recognized the need for the uniform and systematic provision of emergency medical services to save lives and reduce disability associated with illness and injury.

The emergency medical services (EMS) system of care must be equally capable of assessing, treating, and transporting children, adults, and elderly persons. Today, the Emergency Medical Services Section of the DOH is responsible for the licensure and oversight of over 60,000 emergency medical technicians and paramedics, more than 270 advanced and basic life support agencies, and over 4,500 EMS vehicles. In addition, the section certifies 911 public safety telecommunicators.⁵

Chapter 401, F.S., relates to medical telecommunications and transportation. Part III of ch. 401, F.S., consisting of ss. 401.2101-401.465, F.S., is specific to medical transportation services and provides for the regulation of emergency medical services by the DOH, including:

- The licensure of the emergency medical service entities;
- The certification of the staff employed by those services; and
- The permitting of vehicles used by the staff in those services, whether for basic life support (BLS), advanced life support (ALS), or air ambulance services (AAS).

Every person or entity owning, operating, conducting, maintaining, or engaging in the business of providing prehospital or inter-facility ALS or BLS transportation services must be licensed before offering such service to the public. The DOH issues licenses for the operation of BLS and ALS services for applicants meeting the following requirements:

• Payment of an application fee;

⁵ Department of Health, Licensing and Regulation, *Emergency Medical Services System*, available at: <u>http://www.floridahealth.gov/licensing-and-regulation/ems-system/index.html</u> (last visited Oct. 15, 2019).

- Ambulances, equipment, vehicles, personnel, communications systems, staffing patterns, and services of the applicant must meet the requirements for either a BLS service or an ALS service, whichever is applicable;
- Proof of:
 - Personal injury and property damage insurance coverage, in limits set by the DOH, sufficient to cover claims arising out of the injury or death of persons and property damages for which the owner, the business or service would be liable; or
 - Certificate of self-insurance evidencing an adequate self-insurance plan approved by the Office of Insurance Regulation; and
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity from each county in which the applicant will operate.⁶

Each BLS and ALS transportation service must also employ or contract with a medical director to supervise and assume direct responsibility for the medical performance of the emergency medical technicians and paramedics operating for that EMS system. The medical director must be:

- A licensed physician;
- A corporation, association, or partnership composed of physicians; or
- Physicians employed by a hospital that delivers in-hospital EMS and employs or contracts with physicians specifically for that purpose.⁷

The medical director must perform the following duties:

- Advising:
- Consulting;
- Training;
- Counseling; and
- Overseeing of services, including quality assurance.

The medical director's mandated duties do not include administrative and managerial functions. The DOH has rule making authority to regulate medical directors.⁸

The Conrad 30 Program

The Conrad 30 Program, authorized by the U.S. Department of State and the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, addresses the shortage of qualified doctors in medically underserved areas. The program allows a medical doctor holding a J-1 Visa to apply for a waiver of the two-year residence requirement upon completion of the J-1Visa exchange visitor program under s. 214(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

State public health agencies are authorized to sponsor up to 30 physicians annually to serve in a designated U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Health Professional Shortage Area (HPSA), Medically Underserved Area (MUA), or Medically Underserved Populations

⁶ Section 401.25, F.S.

⁷ Section 401.265(1), F.S.

⁸ Id.

(MUP). The program requires a medical doctor holding a J-1 Visa who wishes to participate in a Conrad 30 Program to:

- Agree to be employed full-time in H-1B nonimmigrant status at a health care facility located in an area designated by the U.S. HHS as a HPSA, MUA, or MUP;
- Obtain a contract from the health care facility located in an area designated by U.S. HHS as an HPSA, MUA, or MUP;
- Obtain a "no objection" letter from his or her home country if the home government funded his or her exchange program; and
- Agree to begin employment at the health care facility within 90 days of receipt of the waiver, not the date his or her J-1 visa expires.

The DOH has administered Florida's Conrad 30 Waiver Program since 1994. In recent years, the number of applicants has exceeded the maximum number of 30 slots allowed by the program. The DOH does not have explicit rulemaking authority to establish additional criteria for selecting the Conrad 30 applicants for sponsorship, thereby limiting the DOH's ability to place qualified foreign physicians in areas of highest need.⁹

The Department of Health's General Health Care Professional Licensing Authority The DOH's general licensing provisions, authorized under s. 456.013, F.S., require every applicant for licensure to apply to the DOH before sitting for a licensure examination. Section 456.013, F.S., also requires all applications for licensure to be submitted to the DOH on a form that may be submitted electronically. The requirement that an applicant submit his or her application for licensure before sitting for the licensure examination was initially imposed when the DOH developed and administered its own examinations. A strict statutory interpretation of this section requires an applicant, even one who has already passed the licensure examination before applying for a license, to take the examination after applying to the DOH for licensure.

If an applicant has not been issued a social security number at the time of application because the applicant is not a U.S. citizen or resident, the DOH may process the application using a unique personal identification number. If the applicant is otherwise eligible for licensure, the DOH may issue a temporary license, which expires in 30 days after issuance unless a social security number is obtained and submitted in writing to the DOH. Upon receipt of the applicant's social security number, the DOH must issue a new license, which expires at the end of the current biennium.¹⁰

Section 456.017, F.S., was amended in 2005 to provide that neither a board¹¹ nor the DOH could administer a state-developed written examination if a national examination was certified by the DOH. National examinations have been certified for all professions, and the requirement for applicants to apply to the DOH to take the state examination has become obsolete. All state examinations have ceased.

⁹ Florida Department of Health, *Senate Bill 188 Analysis* (2019) (on file with the Senate Committee on Health Policy), p. 2. ¹⁰ Section 456.01 (1)(b), F.S.

¹¹ Under s. 456.001(1), F.S., "board" is defined as any board, commission, or other statutorily created entity, to the extent such entity is authorized to exercise regulatory or rulemaking functions within the DOH or, in some cases, within the DOH Division of Medical Quality Assurance.

The provision also requires an applicant to provide his or her social security number (SSN). However, there is no statutory requirement that an applicant provide his or her date of birth. An applicant's birth date is a requirement to fulfill other statutory licensure requirements under ss. 456.039 and 456.0135, F.S, for fingerprinting and fingerprint retention by the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) and the Care Provider Background Screening Clearinghouse.

According to the DOH, the Joint Administrative Procedures Committee (JAPC) has objected to applications for licensure that contained a data field for the applicant's date of birth. The JAPC indicates that the DOH has no statutory authority to ask for a date of birth. To ensure accurate matches through the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Sex Offender Registry, the DOH must have available three identifiers: the name, social security number, and date of birth.¹²

Medical Specialists

A physician licensed under ch. 458, F.S., may not hold himself or herself out as a board-certified specialist unless the physician has received formal recognition as a specialist from a specialty board of the American Board of Medical Specialties or other recognizing agency that has been approved by the BOM. A physician may not hold himself or herself out as a board-certified specialist in dermatology unless the recognizing agency, whether authorized in statute or by rule, is triennially reviewed and reauthorized by the BOM.¹³

Medical Faculty Certificates

To become a licensed medical doctor in Florida, an individual generally has two paths to licensure: licensure by examination¹⁴ or licensure by endorsement.¹⁵ However, s. 458.3145, F.S., provides another limited path to practice in Florida by teaching in a program of medicine. Under s. 458.3145, F.S., the DOH is authorized to issue a medical faculty certificate to a qualified medical physician to practice in conjunction with his or her full-time faculty position at a medical school, if the physician has met specified criteria in current law and accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach at the following programs in medical schools with campuses in Florida:

- University of Florida;
- University of Miami;
- University of South Florida;
- Florida State University;
- Florida International University;
- University of Central Florida;
- Mayo Clinic College of Medicine and Science in Jacksonville, Florida;
- The Florida Atlantic University; or

¹² *Id*, *at* p. 2.

¹³ Section 458.3312, F.S.

¹⁴ See s. 458.311, F.S., and Florida Board of Medicine, *Medical Doctor - Unrestricted*, available at: <u>http://flboardofmedicine.gov/licensing/medical-doctor-unrestricted</u> (last visited Oct. 9, 2019).

¹⁵ See s. 458.313, F.S., and Board of Medicine, *Medical Doctor - Unrestricted*, available at: <u>http://flboardofmedicine.gov/licensing/medical-doctor-unrestricted</u>, (last visited Oct. 9, 2019).

• The Johns Hopkins All Children's Hospital in St. Petersburg, Florida.¹⁶

The list does not include any medical schools for osteopathic physicians with campuses in Florida.

Currently there are 58 physicians holding medical faculty certificates in Florida, with nine of those residing out of state.¹⁷

Osteopathic Physicians

There are two types of medical physicians fully licensed to practice in Florida. Those holding the M.D. degree – doctor of allopathic medicine – licensed under ch. 458, F.S., and those holding the D.O. degree – doctor of osteopathic medicine – licensed under ch. 459, F.S. Both types of physicians are licensed in Florida to perform surgery and prescribe medicine in hospitals, clinics, and private practices, as well as throughout the U.S. Osteopathic physicians offer all the same services as M.D.s.

Osteopathic physicians can specialize in every recognized area of medicine, from neonatology to neurosurgery, but more than half of all osteopathic physicians practice in primary care areas, such as pediatrics, general practice, obstetrics/gynecology, and internal medicine.¹⁸

Osteopathic Residencies and Florida Licensure

After acquiring a four-year undergraduate college degree with requisite science classes, students are accepted into one of the nation's 21 osteopathic medical schools accredited by the Bureau of Professional Education of the American Osteopathic Association (AOA). Following graduation, osteopathic physicians complete an approved 12-month internship. Interns rotate through hospital departments, including internal medicine, family practice, and surgery. They may then choose to complete a residency program in a specialty area, which requires two to six years of additional training.¹⁹

Any person desiring to be licensed, or certified, as an osteopathic physician in Florida must:

- Submit an application with a fee;
- Be at least 21 years of age;
- Be of good moral character;
- Have completed at least three years of pre-professional postsecondary education;
- Have not previously committed any act that would constitute a violation of ch. 459, F.S.;
- Not be under investigation anywhere for an act that would constitute a violation of ch. 459, F.S.;

¹⁶ Section 458.3145(1)(i), F.S.

¹⁷ Florida Dep't of Health, Division of Medical Quality Assurance, *Annual Report and Long Range Plan Fiscal Year 2017-2018*, p. 16, available at: <u>http://www.floridahealth.gov/licensing-and-regulation/reports-and-publications/_documents/annual-report-1718.pdf</u> (last visited October 14, 2019).

¹⁸ Florida Osteopathic Medical Association, *Osteopathic Medicine*, available at: <u>http://www.foma.org/osteopathic-medicine.html</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

- Have not been denied a license to practice osteopathic medicine, or had his or her osteopathic medicine license revoked, suspended, or otherwise acted against by any jurisdiction;
- Have met the criteria for:
 - A limited license under s. 459.0075, F.S.;
 - An osteopathic faculty certificate under s. 459.0077, F.S.; or
 - A resident physician, intern, or fellow under s. 459.021, F.S.;
- Demonstrate that he or she is a graduate of a medical college recognized and approved by the AOA;
- Demonstrate that he or she has successfully completed a resident internship of not less than 12 months in a hospital approved by the Board of Trustees of the AOA or any other internship program approved by the Board of Osteopathic Medicine (BOOM) upon a showing of good cause; and
- Demonstrate that he or she has achieved a passing score, established by rule of the BOOM, on all parts of the examination conducted by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners or other examination approved by the BOOM no more than five years before making application.²⁰

The Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)

The ACGME is a non-profit corporation whose mission is to improve health care and population health by assessing and advancing the quality of resident physicians' graduate medical education through accreditation.

In the academic year 2018-19, there were approximately 830 ACGME-accredited institutions sponsoring approximately 11,200 residency and fellowship programs in 180 specialties and subspecialties. Accreditation is achieved through a voluntary process of evaluation and review based on published accreditation standards. ACGME accreditation provides assurance that a sponsoring institution or program meets the quality standards (institutional and program requirements) of the specialty or subspecialty practice(s) for which it prepares its graduates. The ACGME accreditation is overseen by a review committee made up of volunteer specialty experts from the field that set accreditation standards and provide peer evaluation of sponsoring institutions and specialty and subspecialty residency and fellowship programs.²¹

The ACGME was established by five medical organizations in 1981²² and, in 2014, was joined by the AOA and the American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine. A primary responsibility of each of the organizations is to nominate individuals to be considered for membership on the ACGME Board of Directors. The ACGME board currently includes 24 members nominated by member organizations, two resident members, three public directors, four at-large directors, the chair of the Council of Review Committee Chairs, and two non-voting federal representatives.

²⁰ Section 459.0055, F.S.

²¹ American Council of Graduate Medical Education, *What We Do*, available at: <u>https://www.acgme.org/What-We-Do/Overview</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

²² American Council of Graduate Medical Education, *Member Organizations*, , available at: <u>https://www.acgme.org/About-Us/Overview/Member-OrganiAs%20of%20zations</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019). The five organization are: The American Board of Medical Specialists, The American Hospital Association, The American Medical Association, The Association of American Medical Colleges, and Council of Medical Specialty Societies.

The ACGME sets the standards for graduate medical education (GME) and renders residency accreditation decisions based on compliance with those standards. The member organizations are corporately separate from the ACGME and do not participate in accreditation, pay dues, or make any other monetary contribution to the ACGME. In academic year 2018-19, there were approximately 11,700 ACGME-accredited residency and fellowship programs in 181 specialties and subspecialties at approximately 850 sponsoring institutions. There were approximately 140,500 active full and part time residents and fellows. One out of seven active physicians in the United States is a resident or fellow.²³

As of June 2020, all osteopathic residency programs for GME will need to be ACGME accredited. As the AOA guides residency programs through the process, resident physicians will be protected throughout the transition. If a residency program does not achieve ACGME accreditation by June 2020, a resident who has not completed the required training will be able to complete AOA-accredited training and advance to AOA board eligibility. This is the result of an agreement between the AOA, the ACGME, and the American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine (AACOM) that gives the AOA restricted authority to extend the AOA accredited program. If a resident physician's program does not achieve ACGME accreditation by June 2020, he or she may also be able to transfer to another ACGME accredited program.²⁴

The National Residency Matching Program

The National Resident Matching Program (NRMP) is a private, not-for-profit corporation established in 1952 to optimize the rank-ordered choices of applicants and program directors for residencies and fellowships. The NRMP is not an application processing service. Instead, it provides an impartial venue for matching applicants and program preferences for each other using an internationally recognized mathematical algorithm.

The first Main Residency Match® ("Match") was conducted in 1952 when 10,400 internship positions were available for 6,000 graduating U.S. medical school seniors. By 1973, there were 19,000 positions for just over 10,000 graduating U.S. seniors. Following the demise of internships in 1975, the number of first-year post-graduate (PGY-1) positions declined to 15,700. The number of PGY-1 positions gradually increased through 1994 and then began to decline slowly until 1998. In 2019, there was an all-time high of 32,194 PGY-1 positions offered. The total number of positions offered, including, PGY-1 and second-year post-graduates (PGY-2), was also at an all-time high of 35,185.²⁵

Beginning in 2014, osteopathic medical school graduates could participate in the Match, which opened up additional residency programs available to osteopathic medical graduates.²⁶ In 2019,

²³ American Council of Graduate Medical Education, *About Us*, available at: <u>https://www.acgme.org/About-Us/Overview</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019)

²⁴ American Osteopathic Association, *What does single GME mean for DO resident physicians?* available at: <u>https://osteopathic.org/residents/resident-resources/residents-single-gme/</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

²⁵ The Match, National Resident Matching Program, Results and Data 2019 Main Residency Match, *About the NRMP*, p. v, 1, available at: <u>https://mk0nrmp3oyqui6wqfm.kinstacdn.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/NRMP-Results-and-Data-</u>2019_04112019_final.pdf (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

²⁶ The Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, *Member Organizations*, available at: <u>https://www.acgme.org/About-Us/Member-Organizations</u>, (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

6001 osteopathic candidates applied to the Match and 5077 matched – an 84.6 percent match rate.²⁷ By June 2020, an osteopathic residency program will need to be accredited by ACGME to participate in the Main Residency Match.²⁸

All residents who have completed an AOA- or ACGME-accredited residency program are eligible for AOA board certification. AOA board certification is a quality marker for patients that highlights the commitment to the uniquely osteopathic approach to patient care and allows engagement in continuous professional development throughout a career. Requirements are slightly different for osteopathic medical physicians pursuing certification through the American Board of Medical Specialties (ABMS). The ABMS requires candidates' residency programs to have been ACGME-accredited for a specified amount of time. Requirements vary by specialty.²⁹

Registered Chiropractic Assistants

Registered Chiropractic Assistants (RCAs) perform duties not directly related to chiropractic patient care under the direct supervision of a chiropractic physician or chiropractic physician's assistant. There are no regulatory provisions associated with the work of an RCA. The registration is voluntary and not required for an individual to assist with patient care management activities, execute administrative and clinical procedures, or perform managerial and supervisory functions in an office.³⁰ According to the DOH, in Fiscal Year 2017-2018, there were 2,659 active in-state RCAs.³¹

Florida Center for Nursing

In 2001, the Florida Legislature created s. 464.0195, F.S., establishing the Florida Center for Nursing (FCN) "[t]o address issues of supply and demand for nursing, including issues of recruitment, retention, and utilization of nurse workforce resources."³² The primary statutory goals address collecting and analyzing nursing workforce data; developing and disseminating a strategic plan for nursing; developing and implementing reward and recognition activities for nurses; and promoting nursing excellence programs, image building, and recruiting into the profession. The FCN is further charged to convene various stakeholder groups to review and comment on nursing workforce data and to recommend systemic changes that will improve the recruitment and retention of nurses in Florida.

The FCN conducts an analysis of licensed practical nurses (LPN), registered nurses (RN), and advanced practice registered nurses (APRN) annually to assess Florida's nurse supply, including the numbers of nurses, demographics, education, employment status, and specialization pursuant

³² The Florida Center for Nursing, 2018 Annual Report, available at:

²⁷ Supra note 24.

²⁸ The Match, National Residency Match Program, 2020 Match Participation Agreement for Applicants and Programs, available at: <u>https://mk0nrmp3oyqui6wqfm.kinstacdn.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/2020-MPA-Main-Residency-Match-for-Applicants-and-Programs.pdf</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

²⁹ Id.

³⁰ Section 460.4166, F.S.

³¹ The Florida Department of Health, Division of Medical Quality Assurance, *Annual Report and Long-Range Plan, Fiscal Year 2017-2018*, available at: <u>http://www.floridahealth.gov/licensing-and-regulation/reports-and-publications/ documents/annual-report-1718.pdf</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

https://www.flcenterfornursing.org/AboutUs/AnnualReport.aspx (last visited Oct. 9, 2019).

to s. 467.019, F.S. The FCN submits a report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives annually through January 30, 2020.

Board of Nursing Rulemaking Authority to Establish Standards of Practice

Section 464.004, F.S., established the BON within the DOH to license and regulate nursing to ensure that every nurse practicing in this state meets minimum requirements for safe practice. It was the legislative intent that nurses who fall below minimum competency or who otherwise present a danger to the public should be prohibited from practicing in this state.³³

The Legislature has granted the BON rulemaking authority to:

- Establish guidelines for remedial courses for those nurses who fail the nursing examination three times;³⁴
- Administer the certification of clinical nurse specialists;³⁵
- Administer the certification of advanced practice registered nurses, including the appropriate requirements for advanced practice registered nurses in the categories of certified registered nurse anesthetists, certified nurse midwives, and certified nurse practitioners;³⁶
- Establish a procedure for the biennial renewal of licenses and to prescribe continuing education requirements for renewal of licenses;³⁷
- Provide application procedures for inactive status, the biennial renewal of inactive licenses, and the reactivation of licenses, including applicable fees;³⁸
- Establish the testing procedures for use in certifying nursing assistants, regulating the practice of certified nursing assistants, and specifying the scope of practice and the level of supervision required for the practice of certified nursing assistants;³⁹ and
- Establish disciplinary guidelines.⁴⁰

The Legislature did not expressly grant rulemaking authority to the BON to promulgate nursing standards of practice.⁴¹ The authority to define the scope of practice for nurses is absent from ss. 464.018 and 456.003(6), F.S., which expressly limits the ability of the DOH boards to modify or contravene the lawful scope of practice of a regulated profession.

From 2003 through 2012, the BON proposed various rules on nursing standards of practice for conscious sedation and unprofessional conduct, which were ultimately withdrawn after the JAPC objected.

³³ Section 456.002, F.S.

³⁴ Section 464.008, F.S.

³⁵ Section 464.0115, F.S.

³⁶ Section 464.012, F.S.

³⁷ Section 464.013, F.S.

³⁸ Section 464.014, F.S.

³⁹ Section 464.202. F.S.

⁴⁰ Section 464.018(5), F.S.

⁴¹ See Florida Medical Association, Inc., Florida Osteopathic Medical Association, and Florida Podiatric Medical Association vs. Department Of Health, Board Of Nursing, DOAH Case No. 12-001545 RP, Summary Final Order, Nov. 2, 2012; affirmed per curium, Department of Health, Board of Nursing, Florida Association of Nurse Anesthetists and Florida Nurses Association, v. Florida Medical Association, Inc., Florida Osteopathic Medical Association, Inc., and Florida Podiatric Medical Association, Case Nos. 1D12-5656, 1D12-5671, 1D12-5739 (Fla. 1st DCA, Feb. 12, 2014).

In 2012, the BON proposed another rule establishing professional guidelines for the administration of conscious sedation and to update the instances of unprofessional conduct. The 2012 rule was met with rule challenges from various associations, and the JAPC objected to the rule as lacking statutory rulemaking authority. The rule was ultimately challenged at the Division of Administrative Hearings (DOAH) in case number 121545RP. That decision found that the BON lacked the statutory authority to define nursing "scope of practice" in the Nurse Practice Act. The decision was affirmed by the First District Court of Appeal in case numbers 1D12-5656, 1D12-5671, and 1D12-5739 (all related to DOAH 12-1545RP).

The Legislature has granted statutory authority to set standards of practice for professions that are authorized to practice independently, including: allopathic and osteopathic physicians,⁴² podiatric physicians,⁴³ pharmacists,⁴⁴ psychotherapists,⁴⁵ clinical social workers,⁴⁶ dentists,⁴⁷ optometrists,⁴⁸ and opticians.⁴⁹

Certified Nursing Assistants (CNAs)

Section 464.201(5), F.S., defines the practice of a CNA as providing care and assisting persons with tasks relating to the activities of daily living. Activities of daily living include tasks associated with: personal care, maintaining mobility, nutrition and hydration, toileting and elimination, assistive devices, safety and cleanliness, data gathering, reporting abnormal signs and symptoms, postmortem care, patient socialization and reality orientation, end-of-life care, cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency care, patients' rights, documentation of nursing-assistant services, and other tasks that a CNA may perform after training.⁵⁰

The BON issues certificates to practice as a certified nursing assistant to any person who demonstrates a minimum competency to read and write, successfully passes the required background screening, and demonstrates:

- Successful completion of an approved training program and achieving no less than a minimum score;
- Achieving a minimum score on the nursing assistant competency examination, and:
 - Having a high school diploma, or its equivalent; or,
 - Being at least 18 years of age;
- Being currently certified in another state and having not been found to have committed abuse, neglect, or exploitation in that state; and
- Having completed the curriculum developed under the Enterprise Florida Jobs and Education Partnership Grant and achieving a minimum score.⁵¹

- ⁴⁷ Section 466.003(3), F.S.
- ⁴⁸ Section 463.005(1)(a), F.S.
- ⁴⁹ Section 463.002(7), F.S.
- ⁵⁰ Section 464.201, F.S.
- ⁵¹ Section 464.203, F.S.

⁴² Sections 458.331(1)(v) and 459.015(1)(z), F.S.

⁴³ Section 461.003, F.S.

⁴⁴ Sections 465.003(13) and 465.0155, F.S.

⁴⁵ Section 490.003(4), F.S.

⁴⁶ Section 491.003, F.S.

Section 464.204, F.S., relating to the denial, suspension, or revocation of a CNA certification, sets forth the grounds for the BON to discipline a CNA. Two actions constitute grounds for which the BON may impose disciplinary sanctions:

- Obtaining or attempting to obtain certification or an exemption, or possessing or attempting to possess certification or a letter of exemption, by bribery, misrepresentation, deceit, or through an error of the BON; and
- Intentionally violating any provision of ch. 464, F.S., ch. 456, F.S., or the rules adopted by the BON.

When pursuing discipline against a CNA, the DOH must be prepared to prove that the CNA "intentionally" violated the law or rule.

The BON can only approve applications for licensure by endorsement from currently licensed CNAs in other states. If a CNA from the District of Columbia or a U.S. territory wishes to be licensed in Florida, he or she must apply for licensure by examination instead of endorsement.⁵²

Dentistry, Dental Hygiene, Health Access Dental Licensure, and Dental Laboratories

Licensure Examinations for Dentists and Dental Hygienists

Section 466.004, F.S., establishes the Board of Dentistry (BOD) within the DOH to regulate the practice of dentistry and dental hygiene. The requirements for dental licensure by examination are found in s. 466.006, F.S. A person desiring to be licensed as a dentist must apply to the DOH to take the examinations. To take the examination, an applicant must be 18 years of age and be:

- A graduate from a dental school accredited by the American Dental Association (ADA) Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) or any other dental accrediting entity recognized by the U.S. Department of Education (DOE); or
- A dental student in the final year of a program at such an ADA CODA accredited dental school who has completed all the coursework necessary to prepare the student to perform the clinical and diagnostic procedures required to pass the examinations.

Dental school graduates from a school not accredited by the ADA CODA, the U.S. DOE recognized dental accrediting entity, or approved by the BOD, desiring to take the Florida dental licensure examinations, are not entitled to take the examinations until the applicant:

- Demonstrates completion of a program of study defined by BOD rule, at an accredited American dental school and receipt of a D.D.S. or D.M.D. from the school; or
- Submits proof of successful completion of at least two consecutive years at a full-time supplemental general dentistry program accredited by the ADA CODA.⁵³

The Legislature has authorized the BOD to use the American Dental Licensing Examination (ADLEX), developed by the American Board of Dental Examiners, Inc., in lieu of an independent state-developed practical or clinical examination. Section 466.007, F.S., requires a dental hygiene applicant to pass the American Dental Hygiene Licensing Examination (ADHEX) also developed by the American Board of Dental Examiners, Inc.

⁵² Id.

⁵³ *Supra* note 9, p. 3. According to the DOH, it is unclear whether the two years of a full time supplemental general dentistry program includes specialty or advanced education programs.

Sections 466.006(4)(b) and 466.007(4)(b), F.S., require that the ADLEX examination for dentists, and ADHEX for hygienists, be graded by Florida licensed dentists, and dentists and hygienists, respectively. Such practitioners must be employed by the DOH for this purpose. This provision refers to requirements that were necessary when the ADLEX and ADHEX examinations were purchased and administered by the DOH. This requirement is now obsolete since the BOD has certified national examinations for both dentists and hygienists.

According to the DOH, by limiting the grading to Florida-only licensed dentists and hygienists, this requirement has created a shortage of personnel available to grade the examinations, thus jeopardizing the administration of the ADLEX and the ADHEX.⁵⁴

Health Access Dental Licensure

In 2008, the Legislature established the health access dental license in order to attract out-of-state dentists to practice in underserved health access settings.⁵⁵ With this license, a dentist actively licensed in good standing in another state, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. territory is authorized to practice dentistry in Florida in a health access setting if the dentist:

- Submits proof he or she graduated from a dental school accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the ADA or its successor agency;
- Submits proof he or she has successfully completed parts I and II of the National Board of Dental Examiners (NBDE) examination and a state or regional clinical dental licensing examination that the BOD has determined effectively measures the applicant's ability to practice safely;
- Submits ADLEX examination scores mailed to the BOD directly from the American Dental Association;
- Submits a final official transcript from a dental school sent to the BOD by the registrar's office;
- Submits a certification of licensure from each state in which he or she currently holds or has held a dental or dental hygiene license;
- Submits proof of training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) at the basic support level;
- Files a BOD-approved application and pays the applicable fees;
- Has not been convicted of, nor pled *nolo contendre* to, regardless of adjudication, any felony or misdemeanor related to the practice of a health care profession;
- Currently holds a valid, active dental license in good standing which has not been revoked, suspended, restricted, or otherwise disciplined from another state, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. territory;
- Has never had a license revoked from another state, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. territory;

⁵⁴ *Supra* note 9, p. 4.

⁵⁵ A "health access setting" is defined in s. 466.003(14), F.S., as a program or institution of the Department of Children and Families, the Department of Health, or the Department of Juvenile Justice, a nonprofit community health center, a Head Start center, a federally qualified health center (FQHC) or FQHC look-alike as defined by federal law, a school-based prevention program, or a clinic operated by an accredited college of dentistry or an accredited dental hygiene program in this state if such community service programs and institutions immediately report to the Board of Dentistry practice act or standard of care violations related to the actions or inactions of a dentist, dental hygienist, or dental assistant engaged in the delivery of dental care in such settings.

- Has never failed an exam under s. 466.006, F.S., unless the applicant was reexamined and received a license to practice in Florida;
- Has not been reported to the NBDE, unless the applicant successfully appealed to have his or her name removed from the data bank;
- Submits proof that he or she has been engaged in the active, clinical practice of dentistry and has provided direct patient care for five years immediately preceding the date of application, or proof of continuous clinical practice, and has provided direct patient care since graduation if the applicant graduated less than five years from his or her application date;⁵⁶
- Submits documentation that she or he has completed, or will complete prior to licensure, continuing education equivalent to this state's requirement for dentists licensed under s. 466.006, F.S., for the last full reporting biennium before applying for a health access dental license;⁵⁷ and
- Successfully completes the examination covering the laws and rules of the practice of dentistry in this state.^{58,59}

A health access dental license is subject to biennial renewal. The BOD will renew a health access dental license if the applicant:

- Submits a renewal application and has paid a renewal fee;
- Submits documentation from the employer in the health access setting that the licensee has at all times pertinent remained an employee;
- Has not been convicted of, nor pled *nolo contendere* to, regardless of adjudication, any felony or misdemeanor related to the practice of a health care profession;
- Has not failed the examination specified in s. 466.006, F.S., since initially receiving a health access dental license or since the last renewal; and
- Has not been reported to the National Practitioner Data Bank, unless the applicant successfully appealed to have his or her name removed from the data bank.

The BOD may undertake measures to independently verify the health access dental licensee's ongoing employment status in the health access setting.⁶⁰

The BOD may revoke a health access dental license if the licensee is terminated from employment at the health access setting or practices outside of the health access setting, fails the Florida dental examination, or is found by the BOD to have committed a violation of ch. 466, F.S., (the Dental Practice Act), other than a violation that is a citation offense or a minor violation.⁶¹

⁵⁶ Section 466.0067, F.S.

⁵⁷ See ch. 64B5-12.013, Fla. Admin. Code Rule (2019), for continuing education requirements.

⁵⁸ Section 466.006(4)(a), F.S.

⁵⁹ Department of Health, Board of Dentistry, *Health Access Dentist*, available at: <u>https://floridasdentistry.gov/licensing/health-access-dentist/</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

⁶⁰ Section 466.00671, F.S.

⁶¹ Section 466.00672, F.S.

Currently, there are 58 health access dental licenses. Of those, 37 are in-state active, two are instate delinquent, 10 are out-of-state active, two are out-of-state delinquent, and seven are retired.⁶²

The program is scheduled for repeal effective January 1, 2020, unless reenacted by the Legislature.⁶³

Adverse Incident Reporting in the Practice of Dentistry

There is no statutory requirement for dentists or dental hygienists to report adverse incidents or occurrences in office practice settings. In contrast, the BOM and BOOM have specific statutory authority to require licensees to report adverse incidents in office practice settings.⁶⁴

The BOD, by rule, defines an "adverse occurrence" and specifies reporting requirements. The rule specifies that an adverse occurrence in a dental office must be reported to the BOD within 48 hours followed by a more specific written report within 30 days. These reports are forwarded to the chair of the Probable Cause Panel to determine if further investigation is necessary. If further investigation is warranted, the report and recommendation are forwarded to the MQA Consumer Services Unit (CSU) for further investigation. All reported mortalities occurring in a dental office are forwarded to the CSU for investigation.

The rule does not provide a penalty for failure to report an adverse occurrence.⁶⁵

Dental Laboratories

Section 466.031, F.S., defines a "dental laboratory" to include any person, firm, or corporation who, for a fee or gratuitously, manufactures artificial substitutes for natural teeth, or who furnishes, supplies, constructs, reproduces, or repairs any prosthetic denture, bridge, or appliance to be worn in the human mouth, or which holds itself out as a dental laboratory. The definition specifically excludes a dental laboratory technician who constructs or repairs dental prosthetic appliances in the office of a licensed dentist, for that dentist only, and under the dentist's supervision and work order.

Section 466.032, F.S., sets forth the registration and biennial registration renewal for a dental laboratory. It directs the DOH to issue a certificate upon payment of a fee, which entitles the registrant to operate a dental laboratory for a period of two years. Section 466.032, F.S., sets forth the requirements for a periodic inspection of dental laboratories for required equipment and supplies, mandates 18 hours biennially of continuing education for the dental laboratory owner

⁶² Florida Dept. of Health, Division of Medical Quality Assurance, *Annual Report and Long Range Plan FY 2017-2018*, 14, *available at:* <u>http://www.floridahealth.gov/licensing-and-regulation/reports-and-publications/index.html</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019). "In-State Active" means the licensed practitioner has a Florida mailing address and is authorized to practice. "In-State Delinquent" means the licensed practitioner has a Florida mailing address and is not authorized to practice in the state because of failure to renew the license by the expiration date. "Out-of-State Active" means the licensed practitioner has an out-of-state mailing address and is not authorized to practice. "Out-of-State Inactive" means the licensed practitioner has an out-of-state mailing address and is not authorized to practice. "Retired" means the licensed practitioner is not authorized to practice. The practitioner is not obligated to update licensure data. Section 456.036, F.S.

⁶³ Section 466.00673, F.S.

⁶⁴ Sections 458.351 and 459.026, F.S.

⁶⁵ Fla. Admin. Code. R. 64B5-14.006 (2019).

or at least one employee who must be in programs of learning that contribute directly to the education of the dental technician, and establishes disciplinary guidelines for violations.

According to the DOH, there were 989 dental laboratories in Florida as of June 30, 2018; 792 have active licenses and 197 have delinquent licenses.⁶⁶ In the 2017-18 fiscal year, the DOH reports that there were four cases opened against dental laboratories, none of which resulted in disciplinary cases.⁶⁷

Athletic Trainers

Section 468.073, F.S., establishes the Board of Athletic Trainers (BOAT) within the DOH to license and regulate the practice of athletic trainers in Florida. Applicants for licensure as an athletic trainer are required to:

- Submit to a background screening;
- Have a baccalaureate or higher degree from a college or university in professional athletic training accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education, and have passed the national examination to be certified by the Board of Certification (BOC)⁶⁸ for athletic trainers;
- Have a current certification from the BOC, if they graduated before 2004;⁶⁹ and
- Have current certifications in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and the use of an automated external defibrillator (AED).⁷⁰

An athletic trainer must practice under the direction of an allopathic, osteopathic or chiropractic physician licensed under chs. 458, 459, or 460, F.S., or otherwise authorized by Florida law. The physician must communicate his or her direction through oral or written prescriptions or protocols for the provision of services and care by the athletic trainer, and the athletic trainer must provide service or care as dictated by the physician.⁷¹

The services an athletic trainer is authorized to provide relate to the prevention, recognition, evaluation, management, disposition, treatment, or rehabilitation of a physically active person who sustained an injury, illness, or other condition involving exercise, sport, recreation, or related physical activity. In providing care and services, an athletic trainer may use physical

⁶⁶ *Supra* note 62, p. 19.

⁶⁷ *Supra* note 62, p. 34.

⁶⁸ The Board of Certification, Inc. (BOC) was incorporated in 1989 as a not-for-profit credentialing agency to provide a certification program for the entry level athletic training profession. The BOC establishes both the standards for the practice of athletic training and the continuing education requirements for BOC Certified Athletic Trainers (ATs). The BOC also works with state regulatory agencies to provide credential information, professional conduct guidelines and regulatory standards on certification issues. The BOC also has the only accredited certification program for ATs in the United States and has mutual recognition agreements with Canada and Ireland. *See* Board of Certification for the Athletic Trainer, *What is BOC*? available at http://www.bocatc.org/about-us#what-is-the-boc (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

⁶⁹ *Supra* note 9, p. 4. According to the DOH, prior to 2004, and the inception of athletic training programs, athletic trainers obtained training through a Board of Certification (BOC) internship program to obtain licensure in Florida. Current law does not allow athletic trainers who obtained training through the BOC internship program to become licensed in Florida.

⁷⁰ Section 468.707, F.S.

⁷¹ Section 468.713, F.S.

modalities, including, but not limited to, heat, light, sound, cold, electricity, and mechanical devices.⁷²

The BOAT is authorized to adopt rules to implement the provisions of part XIII, ch. 468, F.S. Such rules must include, but are not limited to:

- The allowable scope of practice regarding the use of equipment, procedures, and medication;
- Mandatory requirements and guidelines for communication between the athletic trainer and a physician, including the reporting to the physician of new or recurring injuries or conditions;
- Licensure requirements;
- Licensure examination;
- Continuing education requirements;
- Fees;
- Records and reports to be filed by licensees;
- Protocols; and,
- Any other requirements necessary to regulate the practice of athletic training.⁷³

At renewal, licensed athletic trainers must demonstrate a current BOC certification; however, there is no requirement for that certification to be held without lapse and in good standing.⁷⁴

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics

Section 468.801, F.S., establishes the Board of Orthotists and Prosthetists (BOOP) within the DOH to license and regulate the practice of Prosthetist-Orthotist, Prosthetist,⁷⁵ Orthotist,⁷⁶ Pedorthist,⁷⁷ Orthotic Fitter, and Orthotic Fitter Assistant in Florida. Applicants for licensure under part XIV, ch. 468, F.S., must:

- Submit an application and fee, not to exceed \$500;
- Submit fingerprints for background screening;
- Submit the cost of the state and national criminal background checks;
- Be of good moral character;
- Be 18 years of age or older; and
- Have completed the appropriate educational preparation requirements.⁷⁸

Licenses must be granted independently in orthotics, prosthetics, or pedorthics, but a person may be licensed in more than one discipline. A prosthetist-orthotist license may be granted to persons

⁷² Section 468.701, F.S.

⁷³ Section 468.705, F.S.

⁷⁴ Section 468.711, F.S.

⁷⁵ Section 468.80(15), F.S., defines "prosthetics" as the practice of evaluating, treatment formulating, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, servicing, or providing the initial training necessary to accomplish the fitting of a prosthesis.

 $^{^{76}}$ Section 468.80(9), F.S., defines "orthotics" as the practice of evaluating, treatment formulating, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, servicing, or providing the initial training necessary to accomplish the fitting of an orthosis or pedorthic device.

⁷⁷ Section 468.80(12), F.S., defines "pedorthics" as the practice of evaluating, treatment formulating, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, servicing, or providing the initial training necessary to accomplish the fitting of a pedorthic device.

⁷⁸ Section 468.803, F.S.

meeting the requirements for both a prosthetist and an orthotist license. Persons seeking to obtain the required orthotics or prosthetics experience in the state must be approved by the BOOP and registered as a resident by the DOH. A registration may be held in both practice fields, but the board may not approve a second registration until at least one year after the issuance of the first registration.⁷⁹ Currently, a dual registration is not authorized.⁸⁰

Massage Therapy

Section 480.035, F.S., establishes the Board of Message Therapy (BMT) within the DOH to license and regulate the practice of massage in Florida. Individuals seeking an initial massage therapist license in Florida have two options for meeting the educational requirements:

- They may attend an approved program at a massage therapy school and complete 500 hours of classroom training; or
- They can become an apprentice under a licensed massage therapist for a period of one year. During that year, the sponsor of the massage apprentice is required to file quarterly reports and the apprentice must complete the following courses of study: 300 hours of physiology, 300 hours of anatomy, 20 hours of theory and history of massage, 50 hours of theory and practice of hydro-therapy, five hours of hygiene, 25 hours of statutes and rules of massage practice, 50 hours of introduction to allied modalities, 700 hours of practical massage, and three hours of board-approved HIV/AIDS instruction.⁸¹

Any person may obtain a license to practice as a massage therapist if he or she:

- Submits an application and fee;
- Is at least 18 years of age;
- Has received a high school diploma or high school equivalency diploma;
- Submits to background screening;
- Has completed a course of study at a board-approved massage school or has completed an apprenticeship program that meets standards adopted by the board; and,
- Has received a passing grade on an examination testing general areas of competency specified by the board⁸² and administered by the DOH.⁸³

Rule 64B7-25.001(2), F.A.C., lists five national exams that are approved by the board. The exam currently taken by applicants is the National Examination for State Licensure administered by the National Certification Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork. The DOH does not offer or administer a specific state licensure exam.⁸⁴ According to the DOH, there are 172 approved licensed massage schools in Florida, and 32,387 licensed massage therapists in the 2017-2018 fiscal year. There were only 71 apprentices licensed under the Florida apprenticeship program.⁸⁵

⁸³ Section 480.041, F.S.

⁷⁹ Id.

⁸⁰ Supra note 9, p.4.

⁸¹ Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B7-29.003, (2019).

⁸² Section 480.042, F.S.

⁸⁴ Id.

⁸⁵ Supra note 62, p.15.

The term "massage" is defined as the manipulation of the soft tissues of the human body with the hand, foot, arm, or elbow, whether or not the manipulation is aided by hydrotherapy, including colonic irrigation, or thermal therapy; any electrical or mechanical device; or the application to the human body of a chemical or herbal preparation.⁸⁶

The BMT also licenses apprentices in colonic hydrotherapy.⁸⁷ These individuals are either attending a massage therapy school that does not offer colonic training or are licensed massage therapists who are seeking to add colonic hydrotherapy to their practice. Since there are few schools in the state that offer a colonic hydrotherapy program, apprenticeships are the primary method of training for this service.⁸⁸

Psychology

Section 490.004, F.S., creates the Board of Psychology (BOP) within the DOH to license and regulate the practice of psychologists in Florida. The practice of psychology is defined as the observation, description, evaluation, interpretation, and modification of human behavior, by the use of scientific and applied psychological principles, methods, and procedures, for the purpose of describing, preventing, alleviating, or eliminating symptomatic, maladaptive, or undesired behavior and enhancing interpretsonal behavioral health and mental or psychological heath.⁸⁹

Licensure as a psychologist under ch. 490, F.S., requires a doctoral degree in psychology from an educational institution that, at the time the applicant was enrolled and graduated, held institutional accreditation from an approved agency and programmatic accreditation from the American Psychological Association (APA).

Section 490.003(3)(a), F.S., refers to educational requirements in effect prior to July 1, 1999, and are no longer applicable. The outdated language could create confusion among applicants as to the current educational requirements, which are correctly defined in s. 490.003(3)(b), F.S. Section 490.003(3)(b), F.S., generically refers to programs approved and recognized by the U.S. DOE. The only accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. DOE to provide programmatic accreditation for doctoral psychology programs is the APA.

Section 490.005, F.S, refers to educational requirements in effect prior to July 1, 1999, which are no longer applicable to augment a deficient education or show comparability to the current educational requirements. This section includes an outdated reference to the APA accrediting programs in Canada. Currently, the APA no longer accredits Canadian doctorial programs.⁹⁰

Section 490.005(2)(b)1., F.S., refers to school psychology applicants graduating from a college or university accredited and approved by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation; however, the correct reference is to the Council for Higher Education Accreditation.

⁸⁶ Section 480.033. F.S.

⁸⁷ Colonic hydrotherapy is a method of colon irrigation used to cleanse the colon with the aid of a mechanical device and water. *See* s. 480.033(6), F.S.

⁸⁸ Fla. Admin. Code R. 64B7-29.007, (2019).

⁸⁹ Section 490.003(4), F.S.

⁹⁰ *Supra* note 9, p.10.

Section 490.006, F.S., relating to licensure of a psychologist or school psychologist by endorsement, requires:

- Submission of an application to the DOH and payment of a fee;
- Proof of a valid license or certificate in another jurisdiction provided that, when the applicant secured such license or certificate, the requirements were substantially equivalent to or more stringent than those set forth in ch. 490, F.S. (but, if no Florida law existed at that time the applicant received his or her license or certificate, then the requirements in the other state must have been substantially equivalent to or more stringent than those set forth in ch. 490, F.S., when the application is made);
- Proof of good standing as a diplomat with the American Board of Psychology; or
- Proof of a doctoral degree in psychology as described in s. 490.003, F.S., and at least 20 years of experience as a licensed psychologist in any jurisdiction or territory of the United States within the 25 years preceding the date of application.

Obtaining licensure under the current endorsement standards requires a law-to-law comparison, and applicants who otherwise might qualify for licensure may be denied, or have licensure delayed, until they select a different application method.

Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy and Mental Health Counseling

Section 491.004, F.S., creates the Board of Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy and Mental Health Counseling within the DOH to ensure that every clinical social worker, marriage and family therapist, and mental health counselor practicing in this state meets minimum requirements for safe practice. The Florida Board of Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy and Mental Health Counseling is responsible for licensing, monitoring, disciplining, and educating clinical social workers, marriage and family therapists, and mental health counselors to assure competency and safety to practice in Florida.

Section 491.005, F.S., sets out the educational and examination requirements for a clinical social worker, marriage and family therapist, and mental health counselor to obtain a license by examination in Florida. An individual applying for licensure by examination who has satisfied the clinical experience requirements of s. 491.005, F.S., or an individual applying for licensure by endorsement pursuant to s. 491.006, F.S., intending to provide clinical social work, marriage and family therapy, or mental health counseling services in Florida, while satisfying coursework or examination requirements for licensure, must obtain a provisional license in the profession for which he or she is seeking licensure prior to beginning practice.⁹¹

An individual who has not satisfied the postgraduate or post-master's level of experience requirements under s. 491.005, F.S., must register as an intern in the profession for which he or she is seeking licensure before commencing the post-master's experience requirement. An individual who intends to satisfy part of the required graduate-level practicum, internship, or field experience, outside the academic arena for any profession, must register as an intern in the

⁹¹ Section 491.0046, F.S.
profession for which he or she is seeking licensure before commencing the practicum, internship, or field experience.⁹²

Section 491.0045(6), F.S., specifies the length of time an intern registration for clinical social work, marriage and family therapy, and mental health counseling is valid. A footnote to this section points out that, through multiple amendatory acts to s. 491.0045(6), F.S., during the same legislative session, two irreconcilable versions of the section were created, and the editors were thus required to publish both versions of the amended provision.

Section 491.0045(6), F.S., states, "[a]n intern registration issued on or before March 31, 2017, expires March 31, 2022, and may not be renewed or reissued. A registration issued after March 31, 2017, expires 60 months after the date of issuance. No subsequent intern registration may be issued unless the candidate has passed the theory and practice examination described in s. 491.005(1)(d), (3)(d), and (4)(d)." The footnote refers to an April 1, 2017, date, rather than the March 31, 2017 in the statute.

Section 491.005(3)(b), F.S., relating to licensure by examination for marriage and family therapists requires:

- A master's degree with major emphasis in marriage and family therapy or a closely related field;
- Specific coursework in 12 content areas; and
- A practicum, internship, or field experience of 180 hours providing direct client contact hours of marriage and family services under the supervision of a licensed marriage and family therapist with at least five years of experience.

Section 491.005(3)(c), F.S., is inconsistent as it requires both two years, and three years, of clinical experience for a marriage and family therapy licensure applicant. According to the DOH, the three years of clinical experience was a technical error and is inconsistent with other statutory requirements. Only two years of clinical experience for a marriage and family therapy applicant is required.⁹³

Section 491.005(4), F.S., relating to licensure by examination for mental health counselors names the Professional Examination Service for the National Academy of Certified Clinical Mental Health Counselors as the required examination for a mental health counselor. The correct name of the examination required for licensure as a mental health counselor is the National Clinical Mental Health Counseling Examination. The examination was developed by, and is administered by, the National Board for Certified Counselors.

Section 491.005(4), F.S., contains a 300-hour difference between the hours of practicum, internship, or field experience required for graduates from a Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP) and non-CACREP graduates. A mental health counselor applicant who graduated from a program not accredited by CACREP is required to complete 1,000 hours of practicum, internship, or field experience. An MHC

⁹² Section 491.0045, F.S.

⁹³ Id.

applicant who graduated from a CACREP accredited program is required to meet the CACREP standards to complete 700 hours of practicum or internship.⁹⁴

Section 491.006, F.S., relating to licensure or certification by endorsement requires an applicant for licensure by endorsement in the practice of clinical social work, marriage and family therapy, or mental health counseling to demonstrate to the board that he or she:

- Has knowledge of the laws and rules governing the practice of clinical social work, marriage and family therapy, and mental health counseling;
- Holds an active valid license to practice, and has actively practiced the profession in another state, for three of the last five years immediately preceding licensure;
- Meets the education requirements of ch. 491, F.S., in the profession for which the applicant seeks licensure;
- Has passed a substantially equivalent licensure examination in another state, or has passed the licensure examination in this state in the profession for which the applicant seeks licensure;
- Holds a license in good standing; and
- Is not under investigation for, nor has been found to have committed, an act that would constitute a violation of ch. 491, F.S.

To satisfy the education requirements of s. 491.005, F.S., specific particular course work, rather than a degree from an accredited school or college, or proof of licensure in another state, is required of an applicant for licensure by endorsement under ch. 491, F.S. The endorsement applicant must show proof that he or she completed certain statutorily-specified courses, which may not have been available at the time he or she graduated. Current law places barriers on licensure by endorsement by requiring many applicants to complete additional courses often difficult to obtain when the applicant is not a full-time graduate student.

Section 491.007(3), F.S., provides for the renewal of a license, registration, or certificate for clinical social workers, marriage and family therapists, and mental health counselors, and gives the Board of Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy and Mental Health Counseling rulemaking authority to prescribe the requirements for renewal of an intern registration. Section 491.0045(6), F.S., now addresses renewal of an intern registration; therefore, rulemaking authority is no longer necessary.

Section 491.009, F.S., sets out what acts by a clinical social worker, marriage and family therapist, or mental health counselor constitute grounds for discipline, or denial of licensure. However, s. 491.009(2), F.S., incorrectly references psychologists, who are not licensed under ch. 491, F.S., and does not include the certified master social worker profession regulated by the DOH.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1: Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)

⁹⁴ Council for Accreditation of Counseling & Related Educational Programs, 2016 CACREP Standards, available at: <u>http://www.cacrep.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/2016-Standards-with-Glossary-5.3.2018.pdf</u> (last visited Oct. 3, 2019).

The bill amends s. 381.0042, F.S., the statute for patient care for persons with AIDS, to replace the term "acquired immune deficiency syndrome" with "human immunodeficiency virus" to broaden the purpose of the DOH's regional patient care networks to include persons with HIV, who might not have developed AIDS, as well as patients with AIDS.

Section 2: The Conrad 30 Waiver Program

The bill amends s. 381.4018(3), F.S., to authorize the DOH to adopt rules to implement that subsection, which includes the implementation of the federal Conrad 30 Waiver Program to encourage qualified physicians to relocate to Florida and practice in medically underserved and rural areas.

Section 3: Emergency Medical Transport Services

The bill amends s. 401.35, F.S., and modifies the DOH's directive to develop rules for emergency medical transportation services, and:

- Requires the DOH rules to provide minimal standards governing ambulance and EMS vehicle equipment and supplies that a licensee with a valid vehicle permit under s. 402.26 F.S., is required to maintain for providing basic life support and advanced life support;
- Deletes the requirement that the DOH rules on ambulance and EMS equipment and supplies be at least as comprehensive as standards published in the most current edition of the American College of Surgeons' Committee on Trauma;
- Deletes the requirement that the standards for the DOH rules on ambulance and EMS vehicle design and construction be at least equal to those most currently recommended by the U.S. General Services Administration; and
- Requires the DOH rules on ambulance and EMS vehicle design and construction to be based on national standards, as interpreted by the DOH, on the date the rule is adopted.

Section 4: The DOH General Health Care Professional Licensing Provisions

The bill amends s. 456.013, F.S., to eliminate obsolete language regarding applying to the DOH to take an examination. The bill adds the date of birth as a required element on the application, which provides an increased likelihood of a confirmation of a criminal background check for the DOH.

The bill also permits the DOH to issue a temporary license to a non-resident or non-citizen, eligible applicant, who has accepted a position with a residency, internship, or fellowship program in Florida and is applying for registration under ss. 458.345 or 459.021, F.S. The temporary license expires in 60 days, instead of 30, unless the applicant is issued a social security number and submits it in writing to the DOH.

Section 5: Medical Faculty Certificates

The bill amends s. 458.3145, F.S., to authorize the DOH to issue medical faculty certificates, without examination, to qualified foreign physicians, and qualified physicians licensed in another jurisdiction, who have been offered, and accepted, full-time faculty positions in a program of

medicine at Nova Southeastern University or Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, in addition to those programs of medicine already listed in current law.

Section 6: Medical Specialists

The bill amends s. 458.3312, F.S., relating to holding oneself out as a medical specialist, to repeal the requirement that the BOM conduct a review of organizations that board-certify physicians in dermatology every three years in order for a physician to hold himself or herself out as board-certified in dermatology.

Section 7: Osteopathic Internships and Residencies

The bill amends s. 459.0055, F.S., to recognize the agreement between the AOA and the ACGME. Both organizations have committed to improving the patient care delivered by resident and fellow physicians today and in their future independent practice, and to do so in clinical learning environments characterized by excellence in care, safety, and professionalism, thereby creating a single path for GME. This single path for GME allows osteopathic and allopathic medical school graduates to seek residencies and fellowship programs accreditation by ACGME. This will enable osteopathic medical school graduates, residents, and fellows to apply to the National Resident Match Program and participate in the Main Residency Match for internships, residencies, and fellowships, thereby creating more residency opportunities for osteopathic residents.

Section 8: Registered Chiropractic Assistants (RCAs)

The bill repeals s. 460.4166, F.S., thus deregulating the profession of RCAs, as the duties an RCA performs are not directly related to patient safety and the registration is voluntary.

Sections 9 through 12: The Florida Center for Nursing (FCN), Board of Nursing (BON) Rulemaking Authority, and Certified Nursing Assistants

The bill amends s. 464.019, F.S., to extend the requirement for the FCN to provide an implementation study and annual report on the availability of nursing programs and production of quality nurses to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives until January 30, 2025, as opposed to January 30, 2020, under current law.

The bill amends ss. 464.202, 464.203, and 464.204, F.S., relating to rulemaking, duties, and powers of the BON, to authorize the BON to create rules detailing standards of practice for its licensees, which include: APRNs, clinical nurse specialists, RNs, LPNs, and CNAs.

The bill authorizes the BON to grant licenses by endorsement, for CNA applicants with certifications in U.S. territories or Washington, D.C. This will expedite licensure as a CNA because the applicant would no longer have to apply for licensure by examination.

The bill amends s. 464.204, F.S., to eliminate the element of intent to violate the laws or rules relating to CNAs, which will align CNA prosecution with the law for disciplining registered nurses and licensed practical nurses.

Sections 13 and 17: Examinations for Dental and Hygiene Graduates

The bill amends ss. 406.006(3), F.S., to clarify that a "supplemental general dentistry program" does not include an advanced education program in a dental specialty and amends ss. 406.006(4) and 466.007, F.S., to delete the requirement that the ADLEX and ADHEX given in Florida must be graded by a Florida licensed dentist, or dentist and hygienist, respectively.

The bill amends ss. 466.006 and 466.007, F.S., to eliminate obsolete dental and dental hygiene licensure examination requirements.

Sections 14, 15, and 16: Health Access Dental Licensure

The bill revives, reenacts, and amends ss. 466.0067, 466.00671, and 466.00672, F.S., notwithstanding the January 1, 2020, repeal date for those sections. The bill's amendments to those sections are for the purpose of grammatical corrections only.

Section 18: Dental Adverse Incident Reporting

The bill amends s. 466.017, F.S., to require dentists and dental hygienists to report adverse incidents to the DOH, which is currently only required by a BOD rule. This new section requires the reporting of deaths, or any incident that results in the temporary or permanent physical or mental injury, that requires hospitalization or emergency room treatment of a dental patient that occurred during or as a result of the use of anesthesia or sedation, and creates grounds for discipline for the failure to report an adverse incident.

Sections 19 and 20: Dental Laboratories

The bill amends s. 466.031, F.S., to authorize an employee or independent contractor of a dental laboratory, acting as an agent of that dental laboratory, to engage in onsite consultation with a licensed dentist during a dental procedure.

The bill amends s. 466.036, F.S., to require that a dental laboratory must be inspected at least biennially.

Sections 21 through 25: Athletic Trainers

The bill amends s. 468.701, F.S., to remove a substantive statutory provision from the definition of "athletic trainer" and relocate that provision to s. 468.713, F.S. The provision in question restricts a licensed athletic trainer from providing, offering to provide, or representing that he or she is qualified to provide any care or services that he or she lacks the education, training, or experience to provide, or that he or she is otherwise prohibited by law from providing. The bill also specifies within s. 468.713, F.S. that an athletic trainer must work within his or her allowable scope of practice as specified in BOAT rule under s. 468.705, F.S.

The bill amends the licensure requirements for an athletic trainer to create a new licensure pathway for applicants who hold a bachelor's degree, have completed the BOC internship program, and hold a current certification from the BOC to become licensed in Florida.

The bill amends s. 468.711, F.S., relating to licensure renewal requirements to require an athletic trainer to maintain his or her BOC certification in good standing without lapse. Licensees will have to demonstrate continuous good standing of his or her BOC certification at the time of renewal.

The bill gives the BOAT rulemaking authority to further define the supervision between an athletic training student and a licensed athletic trainer rather than relying on compliance with standards set by an external entity.

Section 26: Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics

The bill amends s. 468.803, F.S., to authorize the DOH to issue a joint registration in orthotics and prosthetics as a dual registration rather than requiring separate registrations and to recognize the dual residency program and educational requirements for dual registration.

Sections 27, 28, and 29: Massage Therapy

The bill amends the definition of "apprentice" in s. 480.033(5), F.S., to eliminate the statutory authority for massage therapy apprenticeships, except for apprentices studying colonic hydrotherapy. The bill allows apprentices licensed before July 1, 2020, to maintain their apprentice license until its expiration date, but no later than July 1, 2023, and to qualify for licensure based on that apprenticeship.

The bill amends s. 480.041, F.S., to specify that the licensure examination is a national examination designated by the BMT, not an examination administered by the BMT.

The bill repeals s. 480.042, F.S., relating to a massage therapy examination by the board, which is obsolete.

Sections 30, 31, and 32: Psychology

The bill amends s. 490.003, F.S., to eliminate outdated language in s. 490.003(3)(a), F.S.

The bill amends and renumbers s. 490.003(3)(b), F.S., to delete the generic reference to programs accredited by an agency recognized and approved by the U.S. DOE, and inserts a specific reference to the American Psychological Association (APA), which is the only accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. DOE to provide program accreditation for doctoral psychology programs. A specific reference to the APA clarifies current education requirements, but does not impose any new requirements.

The bill amends s. 490.005, F.S., relating to licensure by examination for psychologists. The bill eliminates the specific reference to Canada, which will allow applicants who obtained their education anywhere outside the U.S. to demonstrate they have an education comparable to an APA accredited program.

The bill removes outdated language referencing an augmented or comparable doctoral education pathway. The ability of applicants who obtained their degree in the United States, to augment an insufficient degree or show comparability to an APA accredited program, is no longer available.

The bill eliminates an outdated reference to the school psychology educational accrediting agency, the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation, and updates the reference with the successor agency, the Council for Higher Education Accreditation.

The bill amends s. 490.006, F.S., relating to a psychologist licensure by endorsement, to eliminate the requirement that the licensing provisions of the other state must have been substantially equivalent to, or more stringent than, those of either the law in Florida at the time the applicant obtained an out-of-state license or the current Florida law. The bill reduces from 20 years of licensed psychology experience, to 10 years of experience, within the preceding 25 years from the date of application. Licensure of qualified applicants will be expedited by amending these provisions.

Sections 33 through 38: Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy and Mental Health Counseling

The bill amends s. 491.0045, F.S., to clarify conflicting language passed in the same legislative session to permit the Board of Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy and Mental Health Counseling to make a one-time exception for an additional intern registration for interns registered on or before March 31, 2017. For those interns who's registration expires March 31, 2022, the board may grant an additional intern registration in emergency or hardship cases, as defined by board rule, if the candidate has passed the theory and practice examination described in ss. 491.055(1)(d), (3)(d), and (4)(d), F.S.

The bill amends s. 491.005(3), F.S., relating to licensure by examination for marriage and family therapists, to require:

- A master's degree with major emphasis in marriage and family therapy from a program accredited by the Commission of Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education; or,
- A master's degree with major emphasis in marriage and family therapy from a Florida university program accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs and graduate courses approved by the board of Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy and Mental Health Counseling.

The bill eliminates the requirement for marriage and family therapists to complete 12 specific content areas and 180 practicum hours. This change will simplify the education review process, eliminate the course requirement review, and expedite licensure.

The bill amends s. 491.005(3)(c), F.S., to correct a technical discrepancy in the number of years of clinical experience required for a marriage and family therapist applicant from three years to two years.

The bill amends s. 491.005(4), F.S., relating to mental health counseling applicants to update the name of the examination to be taken by mental health counselor applicants. The bill amends

s. 491.005(4)(b)1.c., F.S., to reduce the number of practicum, internship, or field experience hours for those applicants who graduated from a non-CACREP accredited program, from 1,000 hours to 700 hours, to bring this provision in line with graduates from CACREP accredited programs.

The bill amends s. 491.006, F.S., relating to licensure, or certification by endorsement, for applicants for licensure in clinical social work, marriage and family therapy, or mental health counseling. The bill removes the requirement for endorsement applicants to meet the same educational requirements required of new applicants, provided the applicant for endorsement meets the requirements to have an active, valid license and has actively practiced the profession in another state for three of the last five years. Amending this provision will increase licensure portability for applicants applying by endorsement for licensure as marriage and family therapists in Florida.

The bill amends s. 491.007, F.S., relating to renewal of a license, registration, or certificate, to delete obsolete board rulemaking authority regarding intern registration renewal.

The bill amends s. 491.009(2), F.S., to delete an inaccurate reference to psychologists who are licensed under ch. 490, F.S., and to add the profession of certified master social worker that is licensed under ch. 491, F.S. The bill corrects a reference to the DOH, and places the correct reference of authority with the board to take disciplinary action for certain violations. By adding certified master social worker to this provision, the bill gives the DOH authority to enter an order denying licensure to a certified master social worker or impose discipline against any certified master social worker who is found guilty of violating any provision in ch. 491, F.S.

Sections 39: Technical Changes

The bill makes additional technical amendments to ss. 491.0046 and 945.42, F.S., to conform cross-references and makes a technical change to s. 945.42, F.S., to conform the definition of psychological professional in cross-references.

Section 40 provides an effective date of July 1, 2020.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

CS/SB 230 has an insignificant negative impact on state revenues and expenditures. The deregulation of chiropractic assistants will result in an insignificant negative impact on state revenues associated with the licensure of chiropractic assistants, which will be offset by the reduction in expenditures associated with regulating chiropractic assistants. The DOH will experience an insignificant increase in workload associated with rulemaking activities required in the bill. These costs can be absorbed within existing resources of the DOH.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 381.0042, 381.4018, 401.35, 456.013, 458.3145, 458.3312, 459.0055, 464.019, 464.202, 464.203, 464.204, 466.006, 466.0067, 466.00671, 466.00672, 466.007, 466.017, 466.031, 466.036, 468.701, 468.707, 468.711, 468.713, 468.723, 468.803, 480.033, 480.041, 490.003, 490.005, 490.006, 491.0045, 491.005, 491.006, 491.007, 491.009, 491.0046, and 945.42.

This bill repeals the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 406.4166 and 480.042.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Health Policy on October 15, 2019:

The CS:

- Replaces the term "acquired immune deficiency syndrome" with "human immunodeficiency virus" to broaden the purpose of the DOH's regional patient care networks to include persons with HIV, who might not have developed AIDS, as well as patients with AIDS;
- Modifies the DOH's rule-making authority pertaining to minimal standards governing ambulance and emergency medical services vehicle equipment, supplies, design, and construction;
- Revises the DOH's health care practitioner licensing provisions to permit the DOH to issue a temporary license, that expires in 60 days, instead of 30 days, to a non-resident or non-citizen physician who has accepted a residency, internship, or fellowship in Florida and has not yet received a social security number; and
- Authorizes the DOH to issue medical faculty certificates, without examination, to full-time faculty at Nova Southeastern University or Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 10/15/2019 House

The Committee on Health Policy (Harrell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 109 and 110

insert:

Section 1. Section 381.0042, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

381.0042 Patient care for persons with HIV infection.—The department may establish <u>human immunodeficiency virus</u> acquired <u>immune deficiency syndrome</u> patient care networks in each region of the state where the <u>number</u> numbers of cases of acquired

1

2 3

9 10



11 immune deficiency syndrome and other human immunodeficiency 12 virus transmission infections justifies the establishment of 13 cost-effective regional patient care networks. Such networks 14 shall be delineated by rule of the department which shall take into account natural trade areas and centers of medical 15 16 excellence that specialize in the treatment of human 17 immunodeficiency virus acquired immune deficiency syndrome, as well as available federal, state, and other funds. Each patient 18 19 care network shall include representation of persons with human 20 immunodeficiency virus infection; health care providers; 21 business interests; the department, including, but not limited 22 to, county health departments; and local units of government. 23 Each network shall plan for the care and treatment of persons 24 who have with acquired the human immunodeficiency virus immune 25 deficiency syndrome and acquired immune deficiency syndrome 26 related complex in a cost-effective, dignified manner that which 27 emphasizes outpatient and home care. Once per each year, 28 beginning April 1989, each network shall make its 29 recommendations concerning the needs for patient care to the 30 department. 31 32 33 And the title is amended as follows: Between lines 2 and 3 34 35 insert: 36 s. 381.0042, F.S.; revising the purpose of patient 37 care networks from serving patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome to those who have acquired 38 the human immunodeficiency virus; conforming 39

Page 2 of 3

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

878466

40 provisions to changes made by the act; deleting 41 obsolete language; amending

41 10

House

130

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RS 10/15/2019

The Committee on Health Policy (Harrell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 222 and 223

insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Section 2. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of section 401.35, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

401.35 Rules.—The department shall adopt rules, including definitions of terms, necessary to carry out the purposes of this part.

(1) The rules must provide at least minimum standards

	641130
--	--------

11	governing:
12	(c) Ground Ambulance and emergency medical services vehicle
13	equipment and supplies that a licensee's medical director is
14	required to maintain to provide basic or advanced life support
15	services at least as comprehensive as those published in the
16	most current edition of the American College of Surgeons,
17	Committee on Trauma, list of essential equipment for ambulances,
18	as interpreted by rules of the department.
19	(d) Ground Ambulance or <u>emergency medical services</u> vehicle
20	design and construction based on national standards in effect on
21	the date the rule is adopted and at least equal to those most
22	currently recommended by the United States General Services
23	Administration as interpreted by department rule rules of the
24	department.
25	
26	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================
27	And the title is amended as follows:
28	Between lines 7 and 8
29	insert:
30	401.35, F.S.; expanding applicability of certain
31	ambulance rules to emergency medical services
32	vehicles; specifying that a licensee's medical
33	director is responsible for maintaining certain
34	vehicle equipment and supplies; deleting the
35	requirement that the department base such rules on
36	certain association or agency standards and instead
37	requiring the department to base such rules on
38	national standards in effect on a certain date;
39	amending s.

Page 2 of 2



LEGISLATIVE ACTION .

Senate Comm: RCS 10/15/2019 House

The Committee on Health Policy (Harrell) recommended the following:

Senate Substitute for Amendment (641130) (with title amendment)

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9 10 Between lines 222 and 223

insert:

Section 2. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of section 401.35, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

401.35 Rules.-The department shall adopt rules, including definitions of terms, necessary to carry out the purposes of this part.

284886

11	(1) The rules must provide at least minimum standards		
12	governing:		
13	(c) Ground Ambulance and <u>emergency medical services</u> vehicle		
14	equipment and supplies that a licensee with a valid vehicle		
15	permit under s. 401.26 is required to maintain to provide basic		
16	life support or advanced life support services at least as		
17	comprehensive as those published in the most current edition of		
18	the American College of Surgeons, Committee on Trauma, list of		
19	essential equipment for ambulances, as interpreted by rules of		
20	the department.		
21	(d) Ground Ambulance or <u>emergency medical services</u> vehicle		
22	design and construction based on national standards in effect on		
23	the date the rule is adopted and at least equal to those most		
24	currently recommended by the United States General Services		
25	Administration as interpreted by department rule rules of the		
26	department.		
27			
28	=========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================		
29	And the title is amended as follows:		
30	Between lines 7 and 8		
31	insert:		
32	401.35, F.S.; clarifying applicability of certain		
33	ambulance rules to include emergency medical services		
34	vehicles; deleting the requirement that the department		
35	base rules governing medical supplies and equipment		
36	required in ambulances and emergency medical services		
37	vehicles on a certain association's standards;		
38	deleting the requirement that the department base		
39	rules governing ambulance or emergency medical		
	I		

Page 2 of 3

588-00862-20



40	services vehicle design and construction on a certain
41	agency's standards and instead requiring the
42	department to base such rules on national standards in
43	effect on a certain date; amending s.

Page 3 of 3



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 10/15/2019 House

- .
- •

The Committee on Health Policy (Harrell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 252 and 253

insert:

1

2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

Section 3. Subsection (1) of section 458.3145, Florida Statutes, is amended to read

458.3145 Medical faculty certificate.-

(1) A medical faculty certificate may be issued without examination to an individual who:

10

(a) Is a graduate of an accredited medical school or its

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2020 Bill No. SB 230

367440

<pre>12 with the World Health Organization; 13 (b) Holds a valid, current license to practice medicine in 14 another jurisdiction; 15 (c) Has completed the application form and remitted a 16 nonrefundable application fee not to exceed \$500; 17 (d) Has completed an approved residency or fellowship of at 18 least 1 year or has received training which has been determined 19 by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency 20 requirement; 21 (e) Is at least 21 years of age; 22 (f) Is of good moral character; 23 (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other 24 jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a 25 physician under s. 458.331;</pre>	11	equivalent, or is a graduate of a foreign medical school listed				
 (b) Holds a valid, current license to practice medicine in another jurisdiction; (c) Has completed the application form and remitted a nonrefundable application fee not to exceed \$500; (d) Has completed an approved residency or fellowship of at least 1 year or has received training which has been determined by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency requirement; (e) Is at least 21 years of age; (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: The University of Florida; Z. The University of South Florida; The Florida State University; The Florida International University; 						
<pre>another jurisdiction; (c) Has completed the application form and remitted a nonrefundable application fee not to exceed \$500; (d) Has completed an approved residency or fellowship of at least 1 year or has received training which has been determined by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency requirement; (e) Is at least 21 years of age; (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of South Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 5. The Florida International University;</pre>						
 (c) Has completed the application form and remitted a nonrefundable application fee not to exceed \$500; (d) Has completed an approved residency or fellowship of at least 1 year or has received training which has been determined by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency requirement; (e) Is at least 21 years of age; (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: The University of Florida; The University of South Florida; The University of South Florida; The Florida State University; The Florida International University; 						
 nonrefundable application fee not to exceed \$500; (d) Has completed an approved residency or fellowship of at least 1 year or has received training which has been determined by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency requirement; (e) Is at least 21 years of age; (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of South Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida International University; 						
 (d) Has completed an approved residency or fellowship of at least 1 year or has received training which has been determined by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency requirement; (e) Is at least 21 years of age; (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: The University of Florida; The University of South Florida; The Florida State University; The Florida International University; 						
 least 1 year or has received training which has been determined by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency requirement; (e) Is at least 21 years of age; (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of South Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 5. The Florida International University; 						
by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency requirement; (e) Is at least 21 years of age; (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of South Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 3. The Florida International University;						
<pre>20 requirement; 21 (e) Is at least 21 years of age; 22 (f) Is of good moral character; 23 (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other 24 jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a 25 physician under s. 458.331; 26 (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school 27 after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical 28 school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, 29 postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, 30 which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as 31 anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and 32 (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty 33 appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 34 1. The University of Florida; 35 2. The University of South Florida; 36 3. The University of South Florida; 37 4. The Florida State University; 38 5. The Florida International University;</pre>						
 (e) Is at least 21 years of age; (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of South Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida International University; 	19	by the board to be equivalent to the 1-year residency				
 (f) Is of good moral character; (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: The University of Florida; The University of South Florida; The University of South Florida; The Florida International University; 	20	requirement;				
 (g) Has not committed any act in this or any other jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of South Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 5. The Florida International University; 	21	(e) Is at least 21 years of age;				
jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of Miami; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 3. The Florida International University;	22	(f) Is of good moral character;				
physician under s. 458.331; (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of South Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 3. The Florida International University;	23	(g) Has not committed any act in this or any other				
 (h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of South Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 5. The Florida International University; 	24	jurisdiction which would constitute the basis for disciplining a				
after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of Miami; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 3. The Florida International University;	25	physician under s. 458.331;				
<pre>school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional, postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 5. The Florida International University;</pre>	26	(h) For any applicant who has graduated from medical school				
postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board, which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of Florida; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 5. The Florida International University;	27	after October 1, 1992, has completed, before entering medical				
30 which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as 31 anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and 32 (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty 33 appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 34 1. The University of Florida; 35 2. The University of Florida; 36 3. The University of South Florida; 37 4. The Florida State University; 38 5. The Florida International University;	28	school, the equivalent of 2 academic years of preprofessional,				
31 anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and 32 (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty 33 appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 34 1. The University of Florida; 35 2. The University of Miami; 36 3. The University of South Florida; 37 4. The Florida State University; 38 5. The Florida International University;	29	postsecondary education, as determined by rule of the board,				
 (i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 1. The University of Florida; 2. The University of Miami; 3. The University of South Florida; 4. The Florida State University; 5. The Florida International University; 	30	which must include, at a minimum, courses in such fields as				
<pre>33 appointment to teach in a program of medicine at: 34 1. The University of Florida; 35 2. The University of Miami; 36 3. The University of South Florida; 37 4. The Florida State University; 38 5. The Florida International University;</pre>	31	anatomy, biology, and chemistry; and				
 The University of Florida; The University of Miami; The University of South Florida; The Florida State University; The Florida International University; 	32	(i) Has been offered and has accepted a full-time faculty				
 35 2. The University of Miami; 36 3. The University of South Florida; 37 4. The Florida State University; 38 5. The Florida International University; 	33	appointment to teach in a program of medicine at:				
 36 3. The University of South Florida; 37 4. The Florida State University; 38 5. The Florida International University; 	34	1. The University of Florida;				
 The Florida State University; The Florida International University; 	35	2. The University of Miami;				
38 5. The Florida International University;	36	3. The University of South Florida;				
_	37	4. The Florida State University;				
39 6. The University of Central Florida;	38	5. The Florida International University;				
	39	6. The University of Central Florida;				

Page 2 of 3

588-00796-20

367440

40	7. The Mayo Clinic College of Medicine and Science in			
41	Jacksonville, Florida;			
42	8. The Florida Atlantic University; or			
43	9. The Johns Hopkins All Children's Hospital in St.			
44	Petersburg, Florida <u>;</u>			
45	10. Nova Southeastern University; or			
46	11. Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine.			
47				
48	========= T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ==============			
49	And the title is amended as follows:			
50	Between lines 9 and 10			
51	insert:			
52	458.3145, F.S.; revising the list of individuals who			
53	may be issued a medical faculty certificate without			
54	examination; amending s.			

House

Florida Senate - 2020 Bill No. SB 230

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 10/15/2019

The Committee on Health Policy (Harrell) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with directory and title amendments)

Between lines 252 and 253

insert:

(b) If an applicant has not been issued a social security number by the Federal Government at the time of application because the applicant is not a citizen or resident of this country, the department may process the application using a unique personal identification number. If such an applicant is otherwise eligible for licensure, the board, or the department

8 9

10

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

Page 1 of 2

952710

11	when there is no board, may issue a temporary license to the
12	applicant $_{m{ au}}$ which shall expire 30 days after issuance unless a
13	social security number is obtained and submitted in writing to
14	the department. <u>A temporary license issued under this paragraph</u>
15	to an applicant who has accepted a position with an accredited
16	residency, internship, or fellowship program in this state and
17	is applying for registration under s. 458.345 or s. 459.021
18	shall expire 60 days after issuance unless the applicant obtains
19	a social security number and submits it in writing to the
20	department. Upon receipt of the applicant's social security
21	number, the department shall issue a new license, which shall
22	expire at the end of the current biennium.
23	
24	===== DIRECTORY CLAUSE AMENDMENT ======
25	And the directory clause is amended as follows:
26	Delete lines 223 - 224
27	and insert:
28	Section 2. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of
29	section 456.013, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
30	
31	======================================
32	And the title is amended as follows:
33	Delete line 9
34	and insert:
35	licensure application requirements; authorizing the
36	board or department to issue a temporary license to
37	certain applicants which expires after 60 days;
38	amending s.

588-00831-20

By Senator Harrell

25-00375A-20 2020230 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to the Department of Health; amending s. 381.4018, F.S.; requiring the department to develop strategies to maximize federal-state partnerships that provide incentives for physicians to practice in medically underserved or rural areas; authorizing the department to adopt certain rules; amending s. 8 456.013, F.S.; revising health care practitioner ç licensure application requirements; amending s. 10 458.3312, F.S.; removing a prohibition against 11 physicians representing themselves as board-certified 12 specialists in dermatology unless the recognizing 13 agency is reviewed and reauthorized on a specified 14 basis by the Board of Medicine; amending s. 459.0055, 15 F.S.; revising licensure requirements for a person 16 seeking licensure or certification as an osteopathic 17 physician; repealing s. 460.4166, F.S., relating to 18 registered chiropractic assistants; amending s. 19 464.019, F.S.; extending through 2025 the Florida 20 Center for Nursing's responsibility to study and issue 21 an annual report on the implementation of nursing 22 education programs; amending s. 464.202, F.S.; 23 requiring the Board of Nursing to adopt rules that 24 include disciplinary procedures and standards of 2.5 practice for certified nursing assistants; amending s. 26 464.203, F.S.; revising certification requirements for 27 nursing assistants; amending s. 464.204, F.S.; 28 revising grounds for board-imposed disciplinary 29 sanctions; amending s. 466.006, F.S.; revising certain Page 1 of 54

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 30 examination requirements for applicants seeking dental 31 licensure; reviving, reenacting, and amending s. 32 466.0067, F.S., relating to the application for a 33 health access dental license; reviving, reenacting, 34 and amending s. 466.00671, F.S., relating to the 35 renewal of such a license; reviving and reenacting s. 36 466.00672, F.S., relating to the revocation of such a 37 license; amending s. 466.007, F.S.; revising 38 requirements for examinations of dental hygienists; 39 amending s. 466.017, F.S.; requiring dentists and 40 certified registered dental hygienists to report in 41 writing certain adverse incidents to the department within a specified timeframe; providing for 42 43 disciplinary action by the Board of Dentistry for 44 violations; defining the term "adverse incident"; 45 authorizing the board to adopt rules; amending s. 466.031, F.S.; making technical changes; authorizing 46 47 an employee or an independent contractor of a dental 48 laboratory, acting as an agent of that dental 49 laboratory, to engage in onsite consultation with a 50 licensed dentist during a dental procedure; amending 51 s. 466.036, F.S.; revising the frequency of dental 52 laboratory inspections during a specified period; 53 amending s. 468.701, F.S.; revising the definition of 54 the term "athletic trainer"; deleting a requirement 55 that is relocated to another section; amending s. 56 468.707, F.S.; revising athletic trainer licensure 57 requirements; amending s. 468.711, F.S.; requiring certain licensees to maintain certification in good 58

Page 2 of 54

25-00375A-20 2020230 88 clinical social worker interns, marriage and family 89 therapist interns, and mental health counselor interns 90 from registration requirements, under certain 91 circumstances; amending s. 491.005, F.S.; revising 92 requirements for the licensure by examination of 93 marriage and family therapists; revising requirements 94 for the licensure by examination of mental health 95 counselors; amending s. 491.006, F.S.; revising 96 requirements for licensure by endorsement or 97 certification for specified professions; amending s. 98 491.007, F.S.; removing a biennial intern registration fee; amending s. 491.009, F.S.; authorizing the Board 99 of Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy, 100 101 and Mental Health Counseling or, under certain 102 circumstances, the department to enter an order 103 denying licensure or imposing penalties against an 104 applicant for licensure under certain circumstances; 105 amending ss. 491.0046 and 945.42, F.S.; conforming 106 cross-references; providing an effective date. 107 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 108 109 110 Section 1. Subsection (3) of section 381.4018, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 111 381.4018 Physician workforce assessment and development.-112 (3) GENERAL FUNCTIONS.-The department shall maximize the 113 114 use of existing programs under the jurisdiction of the 115 department and other state agencies and coordinate governmental and nongovernmental stakeholders and resources in order to 116 Page 4 of 54

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1	25-00375A-20 2020230_
59	standing without lapse as a condition of renewal of
60	their athletic trainer licenses; amending s. 468.713,
61	F.S.; requiring that an athletic trainer work within a
62	specified scope of practice; relocating an existing
63	requirement that was stricken from another section;
64	amending s. 468.723, F.S.; requiring the direct
65	supervision of an athletic training student to be in
66	accordance with rules adopted by the Board of Athletic
67	Training; amending s. 468.803, F.S.; revising
68	orthotic, prosthetic, and pedorthic licensure,
69	registration, and examination requirements; amending
70	s. 480.033, F.S.; revising the definition of the term
71	"apprentice"; amending s. 480.041, F.S.; revising
72	qualifications for licensure as a massage therapist;
73	specifying that massage apprentices licensed before a
74	specified date may continue to perform massage therapy
75	as authorized under their licenses; authorizing
76	massage apprentices to apply for full licensure upon
77	completion of their apprenticeships, under certain
78	conditions; repealing s. 480.042, F.S., relating to
79	examinations for licensure as a massage therapist;
80	amending s. 490.003, F.S.; revising the definition of
81	the terms "doctoral-level psychological education" and
82	"doctoral degree in psychology"; amending s. 490.005,
83	F.S.; revising requirements for licensure by
84	examination of psychologists and school psychologists;
85	amending s. 490.006, F.S.; revising requirements for
86	licensure by endorsement of psychologists and school
87	psychologists; amending s. 491.0045, F.S.; exempting
	Page 3 of 54

2020230		25-00375A-20 2020230
plementation of	14	46 osteopathic medical schools is adequate to meet physician
ategic plan, the	14	47 workforce needs, based on the analysis of the physician
	14	48 workforce data, so as to provide a high-quality medical
pply and	14	49 education to students in a manner that recognizes the uniqueness
r 458 or chapter	15	50 of each new and existing medical school in this state.
serve as a	15	(e) Pursue strategies and policies to create, expand, and
n workforce.	15	52 maintain graduate medical education positions in the state based
oing basis, the	15	53 on the analysis of the physician workforce data. Such strategies
cian workforce	15	54 and policies must take into account the effect of federal
ust take into	15	55 funding limitations on the expansion and creation of positions
place of	15	56 in graduate medical education. The department shall develop
pulation growth,	15	57 options to address such federal funding limitations. The
pipeline" into	15	58 department shall consider options to provide direct state
	15	59 funding for graduate medical education positions in a manner
ermine whether	16	60 that addresses requirements and needs relative to accreditation
s who might	16	61 of graduate medical education programs. The department shall
state will be	16	62 consider funding residency positions as a means of addressing
edical schools.	16	63 needed physician specialty areas, rural areas having a shortage
th	16	64 of physicians, and areas of ongoing critical need, and as a
nongovernmental	16	65 means of addressing the state's physician workforce needs based
and identify	16	66 on an ongoing analysis of physician workforce data.
e as a	16	67 (f) Develop strategies to maximize federal and state
cal school	16	68 programs that provide for the use of incentives to attract
l students, and	16	69 physicians to this state or retain physicians within the state.
nd college level	17	70 Such strategies should explore and maximize federal-state
of medical	17	71 partnerships that provide incentives for physicians to practice
	17	72 in federally designated shortage areas, in otherwise medically
umber of	17	73 <u>underserved areas, or in rural areas</u> . Strategies shall also
lopathic and	17	74 consider the use of state programs, such as the Medical
'		Page 6 of 54
ined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
inca are addretons.		with with stitcken are detections, words <u>undefinited</u> are additions.

25-00375A-20

117 develop a state strategic plan and assess the implementation of 118 such strategic plan. In developing the state strategic plan, the 119 department shall:

(a) Monitor, evaluate, and report on the supply and
distribution of physicians licensed under chapter 458 or chapter
459. The department shall maintain a database to serve as a
statewide source of data concerning the physician workforce.

(b) Develop a model and quantify, on an ongoing basis, the adequacy of the state's current and future physician workforce as reliable data becomes available. Such model must take into account demographics, physician practice status, place of education and training, generational changes, population growth, economic indicators, and issues concerning the "pipeline" into medical education.

(c) Develop and recommend strategies to determine whether the number of qualified medical school applicants who might become competent, practicing physicians in this state will be sufficient to meet the capacity of the state's medical schools.

135 If appropriate, the department shall, working with

136 representatives of appropriate governmental and nongovernmental

137 entities, develop strategies and recommendations and identify

138 best practice programs that introduce health care as a

139 profession and strengthen skills needed for medical school

140 admission for elementary, middle, and high school students, and

141 improve premedical education at the precollege and college level

142 in order to increase this state's potential pool of medic 143 students.

(d) Develop strategies to ensure that the number of qraduates from the state's public and private allopathic ar

Page 5 of 54

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

SB 230

25-00375A-20 2020230 25-00375A-20 2020230 Education Reimbursement and Loan Repayment Program pursuant to 204 providing health care, particularly those that currently provide s. 1009.65, which provide for education loan repayment or loan 205 or have an interest in providing accredited medical education forgiveness and provide monetary incentives for physicians to 206 and graduate medical education to medical students and medical relocate to underserved areas of the state. 207 residents; organizations representing allopathic and osteopathic practicing physicians; and, at the discretion of the department, (g) Coordinate and enhance activities relative to physician 208 workforce needs, undergraduate medical education, graduate 209 representatives of other organizations or entities involved in medical education, and reentry of retired military and other 210 assessing, educating, or training the state's current or future physicians into the physician workforce provided by the Division 211 physicians. of Medical Quality Assurance, area health education center 212 (i) Serve as a liaison with other states and federal networks established pursuant to s. 381.0402, and other offices 213 agencies and programs in order to enhance resources available to and programs within the department as designated by the State 214 the state's physician workforce and medical education continuum. Surgeon General. 215 (j) Act as a clearinghouse for collecting and disseminating (h) Work in conjunction with and act as a coordinating body information concerning the physician workforce and medical 216 for governmental and nongovernmental stakeholders to address 217 education continuum in this state. matters relating to the state's physician workforce assessment 218 The department may adopt rules to implement this subsection, and development for the purpose of ensuring an adequate supply 219 220 including rules that establish guidelines to implement the of well-trained physicians to meet the state's future needs. 221 federal Conrad 30 Waiver Program created under s. 214(1) of the Such governmental stakeholders shall include, but need not be limited to, the State Surgeon General or his or her designee, 222 Immigration and Nationality Act. the Commissioner of Education or his or her designee, the 223 Section 2. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section Secretary of Health Care Administration or his or her designee, 224 456.013, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: and the Chancellor of the State University System or his or her 225 456.013 Department; general licensing provisions .designee, and, at the discretion of the department, other 226 (1) (a) Any person desiring to be licensed in a profession representatives of state and local agencies that are involved in 227 within the jurisdiction of the department must shall apply to assessing, educating, or training the state's current or future 228 the department in writing to take the licensure examination. The physicians. Other stakeholders shall include, but need not be 229 application must shall be made on a form prepared and furnished limited to, organizations representing the state's public and 230 by the department. The application form must be available on the private allopathic and osteopathic medical schools; 231 Internet, World Wide Web and the department may accept organizations representing hospitals and other institutions 232 electronically submitted applications. The application shall Page 7 of 54 Page 8 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 233 require the social security number and date of birth of the 234 applicant, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c). The 235 form shall be supplemented as needed to reflect any material 236 change in any circumstance or condition stated in the 237 application which takes place between the initial filing of the 238 application and the final grant or denial of the license and 239 which might affect the decision of the department. If an 240 application is submitted electronically, the department may 241 require supplemental materials, including an original signature 242 of the applicant and verification of credentials, to be 243 submitted in a nonelectronic format. An incomplete application 244 shall expire 1 year after initial filing. In order to further 245 the economic development goals of the state, and notwithstanding 246 any law to the contrary, the department may enter into an 247 agreement with the county tax collector for the purpose of 248 appointing the county tax collector as the department's agent to accept applications for licenses and applications for renewals 249 of licenses. The agreement must specify the time within which 250 251 the tax collector must forward any applications and accompanying 252 application fees to the department. 253 Section 3. Section 458.3312, Florida Statutes, is amended 254 to read: 255 458.3312 Specialties.-A physician licensed under this 256 chapter may not hold himself or herself out as a board-certified 257 specialist unless the physician has received formal recognition 258 as a specialist from a specialty board of the American Board of 259 Medical Specialties or other recognizing agency that has been 260 approved by the board. However, a physician may indicate the services offered and may state that his or her practice is 261 Page 9 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 262 limited to one or more types of services when this accurately 263 reflects the scope of practice of the physician. A physician may 264 not hold himself or herself out as a board-certified specialist 265 in dermatology unless the recognizing agency, whether authorized 266 in statute or by rule, is triennially reviewed and reauthorized by the Board of Medicine. 267 2.68 Section 4. Subsection (1) of section 459.0055, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 269 270 459.0055 General licensure requirements.-271 (1) Except as otherwise provided herein, any person 272 desiring to be licensed or certified as an osteopathic physician 273 pursuant to this chapter shall: (a) Complete an application form and submit the appropriate 274 275 fee to the department; 276 (b) Be at least 21 years of age; 277 (c) Be of good moral character; 278 (d) Have completed at least 3 years of preprofessional 279 postsecondary education; 280 (e) Have not previously committed any act that would 281 constitute a violation of this chapter, unless the board determines that such act does not adversely affect the 282 283 applicant's present ability and fitness to practice osteopathic 284 medicine; 285 (f) Not be under investigation in any jurisdiction for an 286 act that would constitute a violation of this chapter. If, upon 287 completion of such investigation, it is determined that the 288 applicant has committed an act that would constitute a violation 289 of this chapter, the applicant is ineligible for licensure unless the board determines that such act does not adversely 290 Page 10 of 54

25-00375A-20 2020230 291 affect the applicant's present ability and fitness to practice 292 osteopathic medicine; 293 (g) Have not had an application for a license to practice 294 osteopathic medicine denied or a license to practice osteopathic 295 medicine revoked, suspended, or otherwise acted against by the licensing authority of any jurisdiction unless the board 296 2.97 determines that the grounds on which such action was taken do 298 not adversely affect the applicant's present ability and fitness 299 to practice osteopathic medicine. A licensing authority's 300 acceptance of a physician's relinquishment of license, 301 stipulation, consent order, or other settlement, offered in 302 response to or in anticipation of the filing of administrative 303 charges against the osteopathic physician, shall be considered 304 action against the osteopathic physician's license; 305 (h) Not have received less than a satisfactory evaluation 306 from an internship, residency, or fellowship training program, 307 unless the board determines that such act does not adversely 308 affect the applicant's present ability and fitness to practice 309 osteopathic medicine. Such evaluation shall be provided by the 310 director of medical education from the medical training 311 facility; 312 (i) Have met the criteria set forth in s. 459.0075, s. 313 459.0077, or s. 459.021, whichever is applicable; 314 (j) Submit to the department a set of fingerprints on a 315 form and under procedures specified by the department, along 316 with a payment in an amount equal to the costs incurred by the 317 Department of Health for the criminal background check of the 318 applicant; 319 (k) Demonstrate that he or she is a graduate of a medical Page 11 of 54

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 320 college recognized and approved by the American Osteopathic 321 Association; 322 (1) Demonstrate that she or he has successfully completed 323 an internship or residency a resident internship of not less 324 than 12 months in a program accredited hospital approved for this purpose by the Board of Trustees of the American 325 32.6 Osteopathic Association or the Accreditation Council for 327 Graduate Medical Education any other internship program approved by the board upon a showing of good cause by the applicant. This 328 329 requirement may be waived for an applicant who matriculated in a 330 college of osteopathic medicine during or before 1948; and 331 (m) Demonstrate that she or he has obtained a passing score, as established by rule of the board, on all parts of the 332 333 examination conducted by the National Board of Osteopathic 334 Medical Examiners or other examination approved by the board no 335 more than 5 years before making application in this state or, if holding a valid active license in another state, that the 336 337 initial licensure in the other state occurred no more than 5 338 years after the applicant obtained a passing score on the 339 examination conducted by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners or other substantially similar examination 340 approved by the board. 341 342 Section 5. Section 460.4166, Florida Statutes, is repealed. 343 Section 6. Subsection (10) of section 464.019, Florida 344 Statutes, is amended to read: 345 464.019 Approval of nursing education programs .-346 (10) IMPLEMENTATION STUDY.-The Florida Center for Nursing 347 shall study the administration of this section and submit 348 reports to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the

Page 12 of 54

SB 230

25-00375A-20 2020230	25-00375A-20 2020230
Speaker of the House of Representatives annually by January 30,	378 of program applications reviewed under chapter 120 <u>,</u> + and a
through January 30, <u>2025</u> 2020 . The annual reports shall address	379 description of the outcomes of those reviews.
the previous academic year; provide data on the measures	380 2. Accountability processes, including, but not limited to,
specified in paragraphs (a) and (b), as such data becomes	381 the number of programs on probationary status, the number of
available; and include an evaluation of such data for purposes	382 approved programs for which the program director is required to
of determining whether this section is increasing the	383 appear before the board under subsection (5), the number of
availability of nursing education programs and the production of	384 approved programs terminated by the board, the number of
quality nurses. The department and each approved program or	385 terminations reviewed under chapter 120, and a description of
accredited program shall comply with requests for data from the	386 the outcomes of those reviews.
Florida Center for Nursing.	387 (c) The Florida Center for Nursing shall complete an annual
(a) The Florida Center for Nursing shall evaluate program-	388 assessment of compliance by programs with the accreditation
specific data for each approved program and accredited program	389 requirements of subsection (11), include in the assessment a
conducted in the state, including, but not limited to:	390 determination of the accreditation process status for each
1. The number of programs and student slots available.	391 program, and submit the assessment as part of the reports
2. The number of student applications submitted, the number	392 required by this subsection.
of qualified applicants, and the number of students accepted.	393 Section 7. Section 464.202, Florida Statutes, is amended to
3. The number of program graduates.	394 read:
4. Program retention rates of students tracked from program	395 464.202 Duties and powers of the boardThe board shall
entry to graduation.	396 maintain, or contract with or approve another entity to
5. Graduate passage rates on the National Council of State	397 maintain, a state registry of certified nursing assistants. The
Boards of Nursing Licensing Examination.	398 registry must consist of the name of each certified nursing
6. The number of graduates who become employed as practical	399 assistant in this state; other identifying information defined
or professional nurses in the state.	400 by board rule; certification status; the effective date of
(b) The Florida Center for Nursing shall evaluate the	401 certification; other information required by state or federal
board's implementation of the:	402 law; information regarding any crime or any abuse, neglect, or
1. Program application approval process, including, but not	403 exploitation as provided under chapter 435; and any disciplinary
limited to, the number of program applications submitted under	404 action taken against the certified nursing assistant. The
subsection (1) $_{\underline{r}}$ the number of program applications approved and	405 registry shall be accessible to the public, the
denied by the board under subsection (2) $_{\underline{\prime}} \div$ the number of denials	406 certificateholder, employers, and other state agencies. The
Page 13 of 54	Page 14 of 54
CODING: Words stricton are deletions: words underlined are additions	CODING: Words stricton are deletions: words underlined are additions

Page 13 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 407 board shall adopt by rule testing procedures for use in 408 certifying nursing assistants and shall adopt rules regulating 409 the practice of certified nursing assistants, including 410 disciplinary procedures and standards of practice, and 411 specifying the scope of practice authorized and the level of 412 supervision required for the practice of certified nursing 413 assistants. The board may contract with or approve another 414 entity or organization to provide the examination services, 415 including the development and administration of examinations. 416 The board shall require that the contract provider offer 417 certified nursing assistant applications via the Internet, and 418 may require the contract provider to accept certified nursing 419 assistant applications for processing via the Internet. The 420 board shall require the contract provider to provide the 421 preliminary results of the certified nursing examination on the 422 date the test is administered. The provider shall pay all 423 reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the board in 424 evaluating the provider's application and performance during the 425 delivery of services, including examination services and 426 procedures for maintaining the certified nursing assistant 427 registry. 428 Section 8. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 429 464.203, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 464.203 Certified nursing assistants; certification 430 431 requirement.-432 (1) The board shall issue a certificate to practice as a 433 certified nursing assistant to any person who demonstrates a 434 minimum competency to read and write and successfully passes the 435 required background screening pursuant to s. 400.215. If the Page 15 of 54

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 436 person has successfully passed the required background screening 437 pursuant to s. 400.215 or s. 408.809 within 90 days before 438 applying for a certificate to practice and the person's 439 background screening results are not retained in the 440 clearinghouse created under s. 435.12, the board shall waive the 441 requirement that the applicant successfully pass an additional 442 background screening pursuant to s. 400.215. The person must 443 also meet one of the following requirements: 444 (c) Is currently certified in another state or territory of 445 the United States or in the District of Columbia; is listed on 446 that jurisdiction's state's certified nursing assistant registry; and has not been found to have committed abuse, 447 neglect, or exploitation in that jurisdiction state. 448 449 Section 9. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 450 464.204, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 451 464.204 Denial, suspension, or revocation of certification; disciplinary actions.-452 453 (1) The following acts constitute grounds for which the 454 board may impose disciplinary sanctions as specified in 455 subsection (2): 456 (b) Intentionally Violating any provision of this chapter, chapter 456, or the rules adopted by the board. 457 458 Section 10. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 466.006, 459 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 460 466.006 Examination of dentists.-461 (3) If an applicant is a graduate of a dental college or 462 school not accredited in accordance with paragraph (2) (b) or of 463 a dental college or school not approved by the board, the 464

applicant is not entitled to take the examinations required in

Page 16 of 54

25-00375A-20 2020230 465 this section to practice dentistry until she or he satisfies one 466 of the following: 467 (a) Completes a program of study, as defined by the board 468 by rule, at an accredited American dental school and 469 demonstrates receipt of a D.D.S. or D.M.D. from said school; or 470 (b) Submits proof of having successfully completed at least 471 2 consecutive academic years at a full-time supplemental general 472 dentistry program accredited by the American Dental Association 473 Commission on Dental Accreditation. This program must provide 474 didactic and clinical education at the level of a D.D.S. or 475 D.M.D. program accredited by the American Dental Association Commission on Dental Accreditation. For purposes of this 476 477 paragraph, a supplemental general dentistry program does not 478 include an advanced education program in a dental specialty. 479 (4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law in chapter 480 456 pertaining to the clinical dental licensure examination or 481 national examinations, to be licensed as a dentist in this 482 state, an applicant must successfully complete both of the 483 following: 484 (a) A written examination on the laws and rules of the 485 state regulating the practice of dentistry.+ 486 (b) 1. A practical or clinical examination, which must shall 487 be the American Dental Licensing Examination produced by the 488 American Board of Dental Examiners, Inc., or its successor 489 entity, if any, that is administered in this state and graded by 490 dentists licensed in this state and employed by the department 491 for just such purpose, provided that the board has attained, and 492 continues to maintain thereafter, representation on the board of 493 directors of the American Board of Dental Examiners, the Page 17 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 494 examination development committee of the American Board of 495 Dental Examiners, and such other committees of the American 496 Board of Dental Examiners as the board deems appropriate by rule 497 to assure that the standards established herein are maintained 498 organizationally. A passing score on the American Dental 499 Licensing Examination administered in this state and graded by 500 dentists who are licensed in this state is valid for 365 days 501 after the date the official examination results are published. 502 1.2.a. As an alternative to such practical or clinical 503 examination the requirements of subparagraph 1., an applicant 504 may submit scores from an American Dental Licensing Examination 505 previously administered in a jurisdiction other than this state after October 1, 2011, and such examination results shall be 506 507 recognized as valid for the purpose of licensure in this state. 508 A passing score on the American Dental Licensing Examination 509 administered out of state out-of-state shall be the same as the 510 passing score for the American Dental Licensing Examination 511 administered in this state and graded by dentists who are 512 licensed in this state. The examination results are valid for 513 365 days after the date the official examination results are published. The applicant must have completed the examination 514 515 after October 1, 2011. 516 b. This subparagraph may not be given retroactive 517 application. 518 2.3. If the date of an applicant's passing American Dental 519 Licensing Examination scores from an examination previously 520 administered in a jurisdiction other than this state under 521 subparagraph 1. subparagraph 2. is older than 365 days, then 522 such scores are shall nevertheless be recognized as valid for

Page 18 of 54

25-00375A-20 2020230 25-00375A-20 2020230 523 the purpose of licensure in this state, but only if the 552 d. The applicant submits proof that he or she has never 524 applicant demonstrates that all of the following additional 553 been reported to the National Practitioner Data Bank, the 525 standards have been met: 554 Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank, or the American 526 a.(I) The applicant completed the American Dental Licensing 555 Association of Dental Boards Clearinghouse. This sub-527 Examination after October 1, 2011. 556 subparagraph does not apply if the applicant successfully 528 (II) This sub-subparagraph may not be given retroactive 557 appealed to have his or her name removed from the data banks of application; 529 558 these agencies; 530 b. The applicant graduated from a dental school accredited 559 e.(I)(A) In the 5 years immediately preceding the date of 531 application for licensure in this state, The applicant submits by the American Dental Association Commission on Dental 560 532 Accreditation or its successor entity, if any, or any other 561 must submit proof of having been consecutively engaged in the 533 dental accrediting organization recognized by the United States 562 full-time practice of dentistry in another state or territory of 534 Department of Education. Provided, however, if the applicant did 563 the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth 535 not graduate from such a dental school, the applicant may submit of Puerto Rico in the 5 years immediately preceding the date of 564 536 proof of having successfully completed a full-time supplemental 565 application for licensure in this state; τ or τ 537 general dentistry program accredited by the American Dental 566 (B) If the applicant has been licensed in another state or 538 Association Commission on Dental Accreditation of at least 2 567 territory of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the 539 consecutive academic years at such accredited sponsoring 568 Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for less than 5 years, the applicant 540 institution. Such program must provide didactic and clinical 569 submits must submit proof of having been engaged in the full-541 education at the level of a D.D.S. or D.M.D. program accredited 570 time practice of dentistry since the date of his or her initial 542 by the American Dental Association Commission on Dental 571 licensure. 543 Accreditation. For purposes of this paragraph, a supplemental 572 (II) As used in this section, "full-time practice" is 544 general dentistry program does not include an advanced education defined as a minimum of 1,200 hours per year for each and every 573 545 program in a dental specialty; 574 year in the consecutive 5-year period or, when where applicable, 546 c. The applicant currently possesses a valid and active 575 the period since initial licensure, and must include any 547 dental license in good standing, with no restriction, which has 576 combination of the following: 548 never been revoked, suspended, restricted, or otherwise 577 (A) Active clinical practice of dentistry providing direct 549 disciplined, from another state or territory of the United 578 patient care. 550 States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto 579 (B) Full-time practice as a faculty member employed by a 551 dental or dental hygiene school approved by the board or Rico; 580 Page 19 of 54 Page 20 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	25-00375A-20 2020230			25-00375A-20 2020230
581	accredited by the American Dental Association Commission on	61	0	licensed, prior to licensure in this state, continuing education
582	Dental Accreditation.	61	.1	equivalent to this state's requirements for the last full
583	(C) Full-time practice as a student at a postgraduate	61	.2	reporting biennium;
584	dental education program approved by the board or accredited by	61	.3	g. The applicant proves must prove that he or she has never
585	the American Dental Association Commission on Dental	61	4	been convicted of, or pled nolo contendere to, regardless of
586	Accreditation.	61	.5	adjudication, any felony or misdemeanor related to the practice
587	(III) The board shall develop rules to determine what type	61	6	of a health care profession in any jurisdiction;
588	of proof of full-time practice is required and to recoup the	61	.7	h. The applicant <u>has</u> must successfully <u>passed</u> pass a
589	cost to the board of verifying full-time practice under this	61	8	written examination on the laws and rules of this state
590	section. Such proof must, at a minimum, be:	61	.9	regulating the practice of dentistry and must successfully pass
591	(A) Admissible as evidence in an administrative proceeding;	62	20	the computer-based diagnostic skills examination; and
592	(B) Submitted in writing;	62	21	i. The applicant submits must submit documentation that he
593	(C) Submitted by the applicant under oath with penalties of	62	22	or she has successfully completed the applicable examination
594	perjury attached;	62	23	administered by the Joint Commission on National Dental
595	(D) Further documented by an affidavit of someone unrelated	62	24	Examinations or its successor organization National Board of
596	to the applicant who is familiar with the applicant's practice	62	25	Dental Examiners dental examination.
597	and testifies with particularity that the applicant has been	62	26	Section 11. Notwithstanding the January 1, 2020, repeal of
598	engaged in full-time practice; and	62	27	section 466.0067, Florida Statutes, that section is revived,
599	(E) Specifically found by the board to be both credible and	62	28	reenacted, and amended, to read:
600	admissible.	62	29	466.0067 Application for health access dental licenseThe
601	(IV) An affidavit of only the applicant is not acceptable	63	30	Legislature finds that there is an important state interest in
602	proof of full-time practice unless it is further attested to by	63	31	attracting dentists to practice in underserved health access
603	someone unrelated to the applicant who has personal knowledge of	63	32	settings in this state and further, that allowing out-of-state
604	the applicant's practice. If the board deems it necessary to	63	33	dentists who meet certain criteria to practice in health access
605	assess credibility or accuracy, the board may require the	63	34	settings without the supervision of a dentist licensed in this
606	applicant or the applicant's witnesses to appear before the	63	35	state is substantially related to achieving this important state
607	board and give oral testimony under oath;	63	36	interest. Therefore, notwithstanding the requirements of s.
608	f. The applicant $\underline{submits} = \underline{submit} = \underline{submit}$ documentation that he	63	37	466.006, the board shall grant a health access dental license to
609	or she has completed, or will complete before he or she is	63	88	practice dentistry in this state in health access settings as
Page 21 of 54				Page 22 of 54
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			C	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 25-00375A-20 2020230 639 defined in s. 466.003 to an applicant who that: 668 (9) Has never failed the examination specified in s. 640 (1) Files an appropriate application approved by the board; 669 466.006, unless the applicant was reexamined pursuant to s. 641 (2) Pays an application license fee for a health access 670 466.006 and received a license to practice dentistry in this 642 dental license, laws-and-rule exam fee, and an initial licensure 671 state; 643 fee. The fees specified in this subsection may not differ from 672 (10) Has not been reported to the National Practitioner an applicant seeking licensure pursuant to s. 466.006; Data Bank, unless the applicant successfully appealed to have 644 673 645 (3) Has not been convicted of or pled nolo contendere to, 674 his or her name removed from the data bank; 646 regardless of adjudication, any felony or misdemeanor related to 675 (11) Submits proof that he or she has been engaged in the 647 the practice of a health care profession; 676 active, clinical practice of dentistry providing direct patient 648 (4) Submits proof of graduation from a dental school 677 care for 5 years immediately preceding the date of application, 649 accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the 678 or in instances when the applicant has graduated from an 650 American Dental Association or its successor agency; 679 accredited dental school within the preceding 5 years, submits 651 (5) Submits documentation that she or he has completed, or proof of continuous clinical practice providing direct patient 680 652 will obtain before prior to licensure, continuing education 681 care since graduation; and 653 equivalent to this state's requirement for dentists licensed 682 (12) Has passed an examination covering the laws and rules 654 under s. 466.006 for the last full reporting biennium before 683 of the practice of dentistry in this state as described in s. 466.006(4)(a). 655 applying for a health access dental license; 684 656 (6) Submits proof of her or his successful completion of 685 Section 12. Notwithstanding the January 1, 2020, repeal of 657 parts I and II of the dental examination by the National Board 686 section 466.00671, Florida Statutes, that section is revived, 658 of Dental Examiners and a state or regional clinical dental 687 reenacted, and amended to read: 659 licensing examination that the board has determined effectively 688 466.00671 Renewal of the health access dental license.measures the applicant's ability to practice safely; (1) A health access dental licensee shall apply for renewal 660 689 661 (7) Currently holds a valid, active, dental license in good 690 each biennium. At the time of renewal, the licensee shall sign a 662 standing which has not been revoked, suspended, restricted, or 691 statement that she or he has complied with all continuing 663 otherwise disciplined from another of the United States, the 692 education requirements of an active dentist licensee. The board 664 District of Columbia, or a United States territory; 693 shall renew a health access dental license for an applicant who 665 (8) Has never had a license revoked from another of the 694 that: 666 United States, the District of Columbia, or a United States 695 (a) Submits documentation, as approved by the board, from the employer in the health access setting that the licensee has 667 territory; 696 Page 23 of 54 Page 24 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2020230

25-00375A-20 2020230 25-00375A-20 697 at all times pertinent remained an employee; 726 or 698 (b) Has not been convicted of or pled nolo contendere to, 727 (c) Failure of the Florida dental licensure examination. 699 regardless of adjudication, any felony or misdemeanor related to 728 (2) Failure of an individual licensed pursuant to s. 700 the practice of a health care profession; 729 466.0067 to limit the practice of dentistry to health access 701 (c) Has paid a renewal fee set by the board. The fee 730 settings as defined in s. 466.003 constitutes the unlicensed 702 specified herein may not differ from the renewal fee adopted by 731 practice of dentistry. 703 the board pursuant to s. 466.013. The department may provide 732 Section 14. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) and paragraph 704 payment for these fees through the dentist's salary, benefits, 733 (a) of subsection (6) of section 466.007, Florida Statutes, are 705 734 amended to read: or other department funds; 706 (d) Has not failed the examination specified in s. 466.006 735 466.007 Examination of dental hygienists .-707 since initially receiving a health access dental license or 736 (4) Effective July 1, 2012, to be licensed as a dental since the last renewal; and hygienist in this state, an applicant must successfully complete 708 737 709 (e) Has not been reported to the National Practitioner Data 738 the following: 710 Bank, unless the applicant successfully appealed to have his or 739 (b) A practical or clinical examination approved by the 711 her name removed from the data bank. 740 board. The examination shall be the Dental Hygiene Examination 712 (2) The board may undertake measures to independently 741 produced by the American Board of Dental Examiners, Inc. (ADEX) 713 verify the health access dental licensee's ongoing employment or its successor entity, if any, if the board finds that the 742 714 743 successor entity's clinical examination meets or exceeds the status in the health access setting. 715 Section 13. Notwithstanding the January 1, 2020, repeal of 744 provisions of this section. The board shall approve the ADEX 716 section 466.00672, Florida Statutes, that section is revived and 745 Dental Hygiene Examination if the board has attained and 717 reenacted to read: continues to maintain representation on the ADEX House of 746 718 466.00672 Revocation of health access dental license .-Representatives, the ADEX Dental Hygiene Examination Development 747 719 (1) The board shall revoke a health access dental license 748 Committee, and such other ADEX Dental Hygiene committees as the 720 upon: 749 board deems appropriate through rulemaking to ensure that the 721 (a) The licensee's termination from employment from a 750 standards established in this section are maintained 722 qualifying health access setting; 751 organizationally. The ADEX Dental Hygiene Examination or the 723 (b) Final agency action determining that the licensee has 752 examination produced by its successor entity is a comprehensive 724 violated any provision of s. 466.027 or s. 466.028, other than 753 examination in which an applicant must demonstrate skills within 725 infractions constituting citation offenses or minor violations; the dental hygiene scope of practice on a live patient and any 754 Page 25 of 54 Page 26 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
	25-00375A-20 2020230_
755	other components that the board deems necessary for the
756	applicant to successfully demonstrate competency for the purpose
757	of licensure. The ADEX Dental Hygiene Examination or the
758	examination by the successor entity administered in this state
759	shall be graded by dentists and dental hygienists licensed in
760	this state who are employed by the department for this purpose.
761	(6)(a) A passing score on the ADEX Dental Hygiene
762	Examination administered out of state $\underline{\text{must}}$ shall be considered
763	the same as a passing score for the ADEX Dental Hygiene
764	Examination administered in this state and graded by licensed
765	dentists and dental hygienists.
766	Section 15. Subsections (9) through (15) are added to
767	section 466.017, Florida Statutes, to read:
768	466.017 Prescription of drugs; anesthesia
769	(9) Any adverse incident that occurs in an office
770	maintained by a dentist must be reported to the department. The
771	required notification to the department must be submitted in
772	writing by certified mail and postmarked within 48 hours after
773	the incident occurs.
774	(10) A dentist practicing in this state must notify the
775	board in writing by certified mail within 48 hours after any
776	adverse incident that occurs in the dentist's outpatient
777	facility. A complete written report must be filed with the board
778	within 30 days after the incident occurs.
779	(11) Any certified registered dental hygienist
780	administering local anesthesia must notify the board in writing
781	by registered mail within 48 hours after any adverse incident
782	that was related to or the result of the administration of local
783	anesthesia. A complete written report must be filed with the
I	Page 27 of 54
	Tage 27 OF 37

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	25-00375A-20 2020230
784	board within 30 days after the mortality or other adverse
785	incident.
786	(12) A failure by the dentist or dental hygienist to timel
87	and completely comply with all the reporting requirements in
88	this section is the basis for disciplinary action by the board
89	pursuant to s. 466.028(1).
90	(13) The department shall review each adverse incident and
91	determine whether it involved conduct by a health care
92	professional subject to disciplinary action, in which case s.
93	456.073 applies. Disciplinary action, if any, shall be taken by
94	the board under which the health care professional is licensed.
95	(14) As used in subsections (9)-(13), the term "adverse
96	incident" means any mortality that occurs during or as the
97	result of a dental procedure, or an incident that results in a
98	temporary or permanent physical or mental injury that requires
99	hospitalization or emergency room treatment of a dental patient
00	which occurs during or as a direct result of the use of general
01	anesthesia, deep sedation, moderate sedation, pediatric moderat
02	sedation, oral sedation, minimal sedation (anxiolysis), nitrous
03	oxide, or local anesthesia.
04	(15) The board may adopt rules to administer this section.
05	Section 16. Section 466.031, Florida Statutes, is amended
06	to read:
07	466.031 "Dental <u>laboratories</u> laboratory" defined
80	(1) As used in this chapter, the term "dental laboratory"
09	as used in this chapter:
10	(1) includes any person, firm, or corporation <u>that</u> who
11	performs for a fee of any kind, gratuitously, or otherwise,
12	directly or through an agent or an employee, by any means or

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	25-00375A-20 2020230
813	method, or who in any way supplies or manufactures artificial
814	substitutes for the natural teeth; - or who furnishes, supplies,
815	constructs, or reproduces or repairs any prosthetic denture,
816	bridge, or appliance to be worn in the human mouth; or who in
817	any way represents holds itself out as a dental laboratory.
818	(2) The term does not include a Excludes any dental
819	laboratory technician who constructs or repairs dental
820	prosthetic appliances in the office of a licensed dentist
821	exclusively for that such dentist only and under her or his
822	supervision and work order.
823	(2) An employee or independent contractor of a dental
824	laboratory, acting as an agent of that dental laboratory, may
825	engage in onsite consultation with a licensed dentist during a
826	dental procedure.
827	Section 17. Section 466.036, Florida Statutes, is amended
828	to read:
829	466.036 Information; periodic inspections; equipment and
830	suppliesThe department may require from the applicant for a
831	registration certificate to operate a dental laboratory any
832	information necessary to carry out the purpose of this chapter,
833	including proof that the applicant has the equipment and
834	supplies necessary to operate as determined by rule of the
835	department, and shall require periodic inspection of all dental
836	laboratories operating in this state at least once each biennial
837	registration period. Such inspections must shall include, but
838	need not be limited to, inspection of sanitary conditions,
839	equipment, supplies, and facilities on the premises. The
840	department shall specify dental equipment and supplies that are
841	not <u>allowed</u> permitted in a registered dental laboratory.
	Page 29 of 54
	Page 29 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additic
	CODING. Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additio

2	25-00375A-20	2020230		25-00375A-20 202
871 ¥	paccalaureate or higher degree from a college or univer	sity	900	(1) An athletic trainer shall practice under the direc
872 g	professional athletic training degree program accredite	d by the	901	of a physician licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, cha
373 0	Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Educat	ion or	902	460, or otherwise authorized by Florida law to practice
374	ts successor organization recognized and approved by t	he United	903	medicine. The physician shall communicate his or her direct
75 \$	States Department of Education or the Commission on Rec	ognition	904	through oral or written prescriptions or protocols as deeme
76 0	of Postsecondary Accreditation, approved by the board,	or	905	appropriate by the physician for the provision of services
77 i	recognized by the Board of Certification, and has passe	d the	906	care by the athletic trainer. An athletic trainer shall pro
78 r	national examination to be certified by the Board of		907	service or care in the manner dictated by the physician.
79 0	Certification; or.		908	(2) An athletic trainer shall work within his or her
80	(b) (4) Has obtained, at a minimum, a bachelor's de	gree, has	909	allowable scope of practice as specified in board rule unde
81 0	completed the Board of Certification internship require	ments,	910	468.705. An athletic trainer may not provide, offer to prov
82 <u>a</u>	and holds If graduated before 2004, has a current certi	fication	911	or represent that he or she is qualified to provide any can
83 t	from the Board of Certification.		912	services that he or she lacks the education, training, or
34	(4) (5) Has current certification in both cardiopul	monary	913	experience to provide or that he or she is otherwise prohil
35 1	resuscitation and the use of an automated external defi	brillator	914	by law from providing.
86 \$	set forth in the continuing education requirements as d	letermined	915	Section 22. Subsection (2) of section 468.723, Florida
87 k	by the board pursuant to s. 468.711.		916	Statutes, is amended to read:
38	(5) (6) Has completed any other requirements as det	ermined	917	468.723 ExemptionsThis part does not prohibit prever
39 k	by the department and approved by the board.		918	restrict:
90	Section 20. Subsection (3) of section 468.711, Flo	rida	919	(2) An athletic training student acting under the dire
91 \$	Statutes, is amended to read:		920	supervision of a licensed athletic trainer. For purposes of
92	468.711 Renewal of license; continuing education		921	subsection, "direct supervision" means the physical present
93	(3) If initially licensed after January 1, 1998, t	he	922	an athletic trainer so that the athletic trainer is immedia
94 1	icensee must be currently certified by the Board of		923	available to the athletic training student and able to inte
95 0	Certification or its successor agency and maintain that	<u>.</u>	924	on behalf of the athletic training student. The supervision
96 <u>0</u>	certification in good standing without lapse.		925	comply with board rule in accordance with the standards set
97	Section 21. Section 468.713, Florida Statutes, is	amended	926	forth by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Train:
98 t	to read:		927	Education or its successor.
99	468.713 Responsibilities of athletic trainers		928	Section 23. Subsections (1), (3), and (4) of section
	Page 31 of 54			Page 32 of 54
COL	DING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined ar	e additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are ac

25-00375A-20 2020230 25-00375A-20 2020230 929 468.803, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 958 dual registration is valid for 2 years after from the date of 930 468.803 License, registration, and examination 959 issuance unless otherwise revoked by the department upon 931 requirements.-960 recommendation of the board. The board shall set a registration 932 (1) The department shall issue a license to practice 961 fee not to exceed \$500 to be paid by the applicant. A registration may be renewed once by the department upon 933 orthotics, prosthetics, or pedorthics, or a registration for a 962 934 resident to practice orthotics or prosthetics, to qualified 963 recommendation of the board for a period no longer than 1 year, 935 applicants. Licenses to practice shall be granted independently 964 as such renewal is defined by the board by rule. The 936 in orthotics, prosthetics, or pedorthics must be granted 965 registration renewal fee may shall not exceed one-half the 937 current registration fee. To be considered by the board for independently, but a person may be licensed in more than one 966 938 such discipline, and a prosthetist-orthotist license may be 967 approval of registration as a resident, the applicant must have 939 granted to persons meeting the requirements for licensure both 968 one of the following: as a prosthetist and as an orthotist license. Registrations to 940 969 (a) A Bachelor of Science or higher-level postgraduate 941 practice shall be granted independently in orthotics or degree in orthotics and prosthetics from a regionally accredited 970 942 prosthetics must be granted independently, and a person may be 971 college or university recognized by the Commission on 943 registered in both disciplines fields at the same time or 972 Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. - or, at 973 944 jointly in orthotics and prosthetics as a dual registration. (b) A minimum of τ a bachelor's degree from a regionally 945 974 accredited college or university and a certificate in orthotics (3) A person seeking to attain the required orthotics or 946 prosthetics experience required for licensure in this state must 975 or prosthetics from a program recognized by the Commission on 947 be approved by the board and registered as a resident by the 976 Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, or its 948 department. Although a registration may be held in both 977 equivalent, as determined by the board.; or 949 disciplines practice fields, for independent registrations the 978 (c) A minimum of a bachelor's degree from a regionally 950 board may shall not approve a second registration until at least 979 accredited college or university and a dual certificate in both 951 1 year after the issuance of the first registration. 980 orthotics and prosthetics from programs recognized by the 952 Notwithstanding subsection (2), a person an applicant who has 981 Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 953 been approved by the board and registered by the department in 982 or its equivalent, as determined by the board. 983 954 one discipline practice field may apply for registration in the (b) A Bachelor of Science or higher-level postgraduate 955 second discipline practice field without an additional state or 984 degree in Orthotics and Prosthetics from a regionally accredited 956 national criminal history check during the period in which the 985 college or university recognized by the Commission on first registration is valid. Each independent registration or Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs or, at a 957 986 Page 33 of 54 Page 34 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

		_		
	25-00375A-20 2020230	_		25-00375A-20 2020230
987	minimum, a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited		1016	experience, as determined by the board, or an orthotic residency
988	college or university and a certificate in prosthetics from a		1017	or dual residency program recognized by the board.
989	program recognized by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied		1018	(b) For an examination in prosthetics:
990	Health Education Programs, or its equivalent, as determined by		1019	1. A Bachelor of Science or higher-level postgraduate
991	the board.		1020	degree in orthotics and prosthetics from a regionally accredited
992	(4) The department may develop and administer a state		1021	college or university recognized by the Commission on
993	examination for an orthotist or a prosthetist license, or the		1022	Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs or, at a
994	board may approve the existing examination of a national		1023	minimum, a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited
995	standards organization. The examination must be predicated on a		1024	college or university and a certificate in prosthetics from a
996	minimum of a baccalaureate-level education and formalized		1025	program recognized by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied
997	specialized training in the appropriate field. Each examination		1026	Health Education Programs, or its equivalent, as determined by
998	must demonstrate a minimum level of competence in basic		1027	the board; and
999	scientific knowledge, written problem solving, and practical		1028	2. An approved prosthetics internship of 1 year of
1000	clinical patient management. The board shall require an		1029	qualified experience, as determined by the board, or a
1001	examination fee not to exceed the actual cost to the board in		1030	prosthetic residency or dual residency program recognized by the
1002	developing, administering, and approving the examination, which		1031	board.
1003	fee must be paid by the applicant. To be considered by the board		1032	Section 24. Subsection (5) of section 480.033, Florida
1004	for examination, the applicant must have:		1033	Statutes, is amended to read:
1005	(a) For an examination in orthotics:		1034	480.033 DefinitionsAs used in this act:
1006	1. A Bachelor of Science or higher-level postgraduate		1035	(5) "Apprentice" means a person approved by the board to
1007	degree in orthotics and prosthetics from a regionally accredited		1036	study <u>colonic irrigation</u> massage under the instruction of a
1008	college or university recognized by the Commission on		1037	licensed massage therapist practicing colonic irrigation.
1009	Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs or, at a		1038	Section 25. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 480.041,
1010	minimum, a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited		1039	Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection (8) is added to
1011	college or university and a certificate in orthotics from a		1040	that section, to read:
1012	program recognized by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied		1041	480.041 Massage therapists; qualifications; licensure;
1013	Health Education Programs, or its equivalent, as determined by		1042	
1014	the board; and		1043	(1) Any person is qualified for licensure as a massage
1015	2. An approved orthotics internship of 1 year of qualified		1044	therapist under this act who:
	Page 35 of 54			Page 36 of 54
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.			CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2020230		25-00375A-20 2020230
years of age or has received a high	1074	applicant was enrolled and graduated, had institutional
school equivalency diploma;	1075	accreditation from an agency recognized and approved by the
a course of study at a board-approved	1076	United States Department of Education or was recognized as a
ompleted an apprenticeship program that	1077	member in good standing with the Association of Universities and
by the board; and	1078	Colleges of Canada; and
passing grade on <u>a national</u> an	1079	2. A psychology program within that educational institution
administered by the board department.	1080	which, at the time the applicant was enrolled and graduated, had
esiring to be examined for licensure as a	1081	programmatic accreditation from an accrediting agency recognized
shall apply to the department in writing	1082	and approved by the United States Department of Education or was
furnished by the department. Such	1083	comparable to such programs.
subject to the provisions of s.	1084	(b) Effective July 1, 1999, "doctoral-level psychological
may take an examination administered by	1085	education" and "doctoral degree in psychology" mean a Psy.D., an
n meeting the requirements of this	1086	Ed.D. in psychology, or a Ph.D. in psychology from <u>a psychology</u>
y the board.	1087	program at :
d a license as a massage apprentice	1088	$\frac{1}{2}$ an educational institution $\frac{1}{2}$ that which, at the time the
y continue that apprenticeship and	1089	applicant was enrolled and graduated:
as authorized under that license until	1090	(a) $_{ au}$ Had institutional accreditation from an agency
tion of the apprenticeship, which must	1091	recognized and approved by the United States Department of
23, a massage apprentice may apply to the	1092	Education or was recognized as a member in good standing with
e and be granted a license if all other	1093	the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada; and
quirements are met.	1094	(b) 2. A psychology program within that educational
n 480.042, Florida Statutes, is repealed.	1095	institution which, at the time the applicant was enrolled and
tion (3) of section 490.003, Florida	1096	$rac{ extsf{graduated}_{ extsf{r}}}{ extsf{Had}}$ Had programmatic accreditation from <u>the American</u>
read:	1097	Psychological Association an agency recognized and approved by
s.—As used in this chapter:	1098	the United States Department of Education.
ly 1, 1999, "doctoral-level psychological	1099	Section 28. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and paragraph
l degree in psychology" mean a Psy.D., an	1100	(b) of subsection (2) of section 490.005, Florida Statutes, are
a Ph.D. in psychology from:	1101	amended to read:
institution which, at the time the	1102	490.005 Licensure by examination
Page 37 of 54		Page 38 of 54
e deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

25-00375A-20 1045 (a) Is at least 18 1046 school diploma or high 1047 (b) Has completed 1048 massage school or has c meets standards adopted 1049 1050 (c) Has received a 1051 examination designated 1052 (2) Every person de 1053 massage therapist must 1054 upon forms prepared and 1055 applicants are shall be 1056 480.046(1). Applicants the department only upor 1057 section as determined by 1058 1059 (8) A person issue 1060 before July 1, 2020, may 1061 perform massage therapy 1062 it expires. Upon comple occur before July 1, 202 1063 1064 board for full licensure 1065 applicable licensure rec 1066 Section 26. Section 1067 Section 27. Subsec 1068 Statutes, is amended to 1069 490.003 Definitions 1070 (3) (a) Prior to Ju education" and "doctora 1071 1072 Ed.D. in psychology, or 1073 1. An educational

CODING: Words stricken ar

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

1109

1110

1111

1112

1113

1114

1115

1116

1117

1118

1119

1120

1121

1122

1123

1124

1125

1126

1127

1128

1129

1130

1131

25-00375A-20	2020230		25-00375A-20	2020230
(1) Any person desiring to be licensed	as a psychologist	1132	certification of comparability shall be	provided by the program
shall apply to the department to take the li	censure examination.	1133	director of a doctoral-level psychology	program accredited by a
The department shall license each applicant	who the board	1134	programmatic agency recognized and app	oved by the United States
certifies has:		1135	Department of Education.	
(b) Submitted proof satisfactory to the	board that the	1136	(2) Any person desiring to be lice	ensed as a school
applicant has <u>received</u> :		1137	psychologist shall apply to the departr	ent to take the licensure
1. Received Doctoral-level psychologica	l education , as	1138	examination. The department shall licer	use each applicant who the
defined in s. 490.003(3); or		1139	department certifies has:	
2. Received The equivalent of a doctora	l-level	1140	(b) Submitted satisfactory proof t	to the department that the
psychological education, as defined in s. 49	0.003(3), from a	1141	applicant:	
program at a school or university located ou	tside the United	1142	1. Has received a doctorate, spec	alist, or equivalent
States of America and Canada, which was offi	cially recognized by	1143	degree from a program primarily psychol	ogical in nature and has
the government of the country in which it is	located as an	1144	completed 60 semester hours or 90 quart	er hours of graduate
institution or program to train students to	practice	1145	study, in areas related to school psych	ology as defined by rule
professional psychology. The applicant has t	<u>he</u> burden of	1146	of the department, from a college or un	iversity which at the
establishing that this requirement has the r	equirements of this	1147	time the applicant was enrolled and gra	duated was accredited by
provision have been met shall be upon the ap	plicant;	1148	an accrediting agency recognized and ap	proved by the <u>Council for</u>
3. Received and submitted to the board,	prior to July 1,	1149	Higher Education Accreditation or its s	successor organization
1999, certification of an augmented doctoral	-level psychological	1150	Commission on Recognition of Postsecond	lary Accreditation or from
education from the program director of a doc	toral-level	1151	an institution <u>that</u> which is publicly a	ecognized as a member in
psychology program accredited by a programma	tic agency	1152	good standing with the Association of U	Iniversities and Colleges
recognized and approved by the United States	Department of	1153	of Canada.	
Education; or		1154	2. Has had a minimum of 3 years of	experience in school
4. Received and submitted to the board,	prior to August 31,	1155	psychology, 2 years of which must be su	pervised by an individual
2001, certification of a doctoral-level prog	ram that at the time	1156	who is a licensed school psychologist of	or who has otherwise
the applicant was enrolled and graduated mai	ntained a standard	1157	qualified as a school psychologist supe	ervisor, by education and
of education and training comparable to the	standard of training	1158	experience, as set forth by rule of the	e department. A doctoral
of programs accredited by a programmatic age	ncy recognized and	1159	internship may be applied toward the su	pervision requirement.
approved by the United States Department of	Education. Such	1160	3. Has passed an examination provi	ded by the department.
Page 39 of 54			Page 40 of 54	
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words un	derlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; wor	ds underlined are addition

	25-00375a-20 2020230			25-00375A-20 2020230
1161	Section 29. Subsection (1) of section 490.006, Florida	-	190	expires March 31, 2022, and may not be renewed or reissued. Any
1162	Statutes, is amended to read:	11		registration issued after March 31, 2017, expires 60 months
1163	490.006 Licensure by endorsement	11	-	after the date it is issued. The board may make a one-time
1164	(1) The department shall license a person as a psychologis			exception from the requirements of this subsection in emergency
1165	or school psychologist who, upon applying to the department and			or hardship cases, as defined by board rule, if A subsequent
1166	remitting the appropriate fee, demonstrates to the department		195	intern registration may not be issued unless the candidate has
1167	or, in the case of psychologists, to the board that the		196	passed the theory and practice examination described in s.
1168	applicant:	11		491.005(1)(d), (3)(d), and (4)(d).
1169	(a) Holds a valid license or certificate in another state		198	Section 31. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 491.005,
1170	to practice psychology or school psychology, as applicable,		199	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
1171	provided that, when the applicant secured such license or	12	200	491.005 Licensure by examination
1172	certificate, the requirements were substantially equivalent to	12	201	(3) MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPYUpon verification of
1173	or more stringent than those set forth in this chapter at that	12	202	documentation and payment of a fee not to exceed \$200, as set by
1174	time; and, if no Florida law existed at that time, then the	12	203	board rule, plus the actual cost of to the department for the
1175	requirements in the other state must have been substantially	12	204	purchase of the examination from the Association of Marital and
1176	equivalent to or more stringent than those set forth in this	12	205	- Family Therapy Regulatory Board, or similar national
1177	chapter at the present time;	12	206	organization, the department shall issue a license as a marriage
1178	(a) (b) Is a diplomate in good standing with the American	12	207	and family therapist to an applicant who the board certifies:
1179	Board of Professional Psychology, Inc.; or	12	208	(a) Has submitted an application and paid the appropriate
1180	<u>(b)</u> Possesses a doctoral degree in psychology as	12	209	fee.
1181	described in s. 490.003 and has at least <u>10</u> $_{20}$ years of	12	210	(b)1. Has a minimum of a master's degree with major
1182	experience as a licensed psychologist in any jurisdiction or	12	211	emphasis in marriage and family therapy $_{m{ au}}$ or a closely related
1183	territory of the United States within $\underline{\text{the}}$ 25 years preceding th	e 12	212	field from a program accredited by the Commission on
1184	date of application.	12	213	Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education or from
1185	Section 30. Subsection (6) of section 491.0045, Florida	12	214	a Florida university program accredited by the Council for
1186	Statutes, as amended by chapter 2016-80 and chapter 2016-241,	12	215	Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs $_{ au}$
1187	Laws of Florida, is amended to read:	12	216	and graduate courses approved by the Board of Clinical Social
1188	491.0045 Intern registration; requirements	12	217	Work, Marriage and Family Therapy, and Mental Health Counseling
1189	(6) A registration issued on or before March 31, 2017,	12	218	has completed all of the following requirements:
'	Page 41 of 54		I	Page 42 of 54
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additi	ons.	с	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2020230		25-00375A-20 2020230
nours_of	1248	counseling setting, during which the student provided 180 direct
n of 3 semester	1249	client contact hours of marriage and family therapy services
e-credits_in	1250	under the supervision of an individual who met the requirements
rriage and	1251	for supervision under paragraph (c). This requirement may be met
theory and	1252	by a supervised practice experience which took place outside the
and techniques;	1253	academic arena, but which is certified as equivalent to a
the life cycle;	1254	graduate-level practicum or internship program which required a
and techniques;	1255	minimum of 180 direct client contact hours of marriage and
seling	1256	family therapy services currently offered within an academic
ouse theory and	1257	program of a college or university accredited by an accrediting
uation,	1258	agency approved by the United States Department of Education, or
rocedures;	1259	an institution which is publicly recognized as a member in good
rnships, or	1260	standing with the Association of Universities and Colleges of
nent.	1261	Canada or a training institution accredited by the Commission on
E 3 semester	1262	Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education
professional	1263	recognized by the United States Department of Education.
family therapy	1264	Certification shall be required from an official of such
lent.	1265	college, university, or training institution.
E 3 semester	1266	2. If the course title that which appears on the
, assessment,	1267	applicant's transcript does not clearly identify the content of
rder or	1268	the coursework, the applicant shall be required to provide
r or 4-quarter-	1269	additional documentation, including, but not limited to, a
n which focuses	1270	syllabus or catalog description published for the course.
n data as it	1271	
or dissertation	1272	The required master's degree must have been received in an
not be applied	1273	institution of higher education \underline{that} , which at the time the
	1274	applicant graduated, was: fully accredited by a regional
eticum,	1275	accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of
1 family	1276	Postsecondary Accreditation $\underline{\mathrm{or}}$; publicly recognized as a member
'		Page 44 of 54
ined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

25-00375A-20

1219 a. Thirty-six semester hours or 48 quarter h 1220 graduate coursework, which must include a minimum 1221 hours or 4 quarter hours of graduate-level course each of the following nine areas: dynamics of mar 1222 family systems; marriage therapy and counseling t 1223 techniques; family therapy and counseling theory 1224 individual human development theories throughout 1225 1226 personality theory or general counseling theory a 1227 psychopathology; human sexuality theory and count 1228 techniques; psychosocial theory; and substance at 1229 counseling techniques. Courses in research, evalu 1230 appraisal, assessment, or testing theories and pr 1231 thesis or dissertation work; or practicums, inter 1232 fieldwork may not be applied toward this requirem 1233 b. A minimum of one graduate-level course of 1234 hours or 4 quarter hours in legal, ethical, and p 1235 standards issues in the practice of marriage and 1236 or a course determined by the board to be equival 1237 c. A minimum of one graduate-level course of 1238 hours or 4 quarter hours in diagnosis, appraisal, and testing for individual or interpersonal disor 1239 1240 dysfunction; and a minimum of one 3-semester-hour 1241 hour graduate-level course in behavioral research 1242 on the interpretation and application of research 1243 applies to clinical practice. Credit for thesis of 1244 work, practicums, internships, or fieldwork may r 1245 toward this requirement. 1246 d. A minimum of one supervised clinical prac internship, or field experience in a marriage and 1247

Page 43 of 54

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20 2020230 1277 in good standing with the Association of Universities and 1278 Colleges of Canada, + or an institution of higher education 1279 located outside the United States and Canada $_{\overline{r}}$ which, at the time 1280 the applicant was enrolled and at the time the applicant 1281 graduated, maintained a standard of training substantially 1282 equivalent to the standards of training of those institutions in 1283 the United States which are accredited by a regional accrediting 1284 body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of 1285 Postsecondary Accreditation. Such foreign education and training 1286 must have been received in an institution or program of higher 1287 education officially recognized by the government of the country 1288 in which it is located as an institution or program to train 1289 students to practice as professional marriage and family 1290 therapists or psychotherapists. The applicant has the burden of 1291 establishing that the requirements of this provision have been 1292 met shall be upon the applicant, and the board shall require 1293 documentation, such as, but not limited to, an evaluation by a 1294 foreign equivalency determination service, as evidence that the 1295 applicant's graduate degree program and education were 1296 equivalent to an accredited program in this country. An 1297 applicant with a master's degree from a program that which did 1298 not emphasize marriage and family therapy may complete the 1299 coursework requirement in a training institution fully 1300 accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and 1301 Family Therapy Education recognized by the United States 1302 Department of Education. 1303 (c) Has had at least 2 years of clinical experience during 1304 which 50 percent of the applicant's clients were receiving 1305 marriage and family therapy services, which must be at the post-Page 45 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

i	25-00375A-20 2020230
1306	master's level under the supervision of a licensed marriage and
1307	family therapist with at least 5 years of experience, or the
1308	equivalent, who is a qualified supervisor as determined by the
1309	board. An individual who intends to practice in Florida to
1310	satisfy the clinical experience requirements must register
1311	pursuant to s. 491.0045 before commencing practice. If a
1312	graduate has a master's degree with a major emphasis in marriag
1313	and family therapy or a closely related field $\underline{which}\ \underline{that}\ did$ no
1314	include all \underline{of} the coursework required by subparagraph (b)1.
1315	under sub-subparagraphs (b)1.ac., credit for the post-master'
1316	level clinical experience \underline{may} shall not commence until the
1317	applicant has completed a minimum of 10 of the courses required
1318	by subparagraph (b)1. under sub-subparagraphs (b)1.ac., as
1319	determined by the board, and at least 6 semester hours or 9 $$
1320	quarter hours of the course credits must have been completed in
1321	the area of marriage and family systems, theories, or
1322	techniques. Within the $\underline{2}$ $\underline{3}$ years of required experience, the
1323	applicant shall provide direct individual, group, or family
1324	therapy and counseling_{{\sc r}} to include the following categories of
1325	cases including those involving+ unmarried dyads, married
1326	couples, separating and divorcing couples, and family groups
1327	that include including children. A doctoral internship may be
1328	applied toward the clinical experience requirement. A licensed
1329	mental health professional must be on the premises when clinica
1330	services are provided by a registered intern in a private
1331	practice setting.
1332	(d) Has passed a theory and practice examination provided
1333	by the department for this purpose .
1334	(e) Has demonstrated, in a manner designated by \underline{board} rule

Page 46 of 54

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

25-00375A-20	2020230		25-00375A-20	20202
1335 of the board, knowledge of the laws and ru		1364		
1336 practice of clinical social work, marriage	and family therapy,	1365	5 internship, or fieldwork must consist of at least 60 sem	ester
and mental health counseling.		1366	6 hours or 80 quarter hours and meet all of the following	
1338 (f)		1367	7 requirements:	
.339		1368	8 a. Thirty-three semester hours or 44 quarter hours of	of
1340 For the purposes of dual licensure, the de	partment shall license	1369	9 graduate coursework, which must include a minimum of 3 se	emest
341 as a marriage and family therapist any per	son who meets the	1370	0 hours or 4 quarter hours of graduate-level coursework in	each
342 requirements of s. 491.0057. Fees for dual	licensure may shall	1371		
343 not exceed those stated in this subsection		1372	2 practice; human growth and development; diagnosis and tre	eatme
344 (4) MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELINGUpon ve	rification of	1373	3 of psychopathology; human sexuality; group theories and	
345 documentation and payment of a fee not to	exceed \$200, as set by	1374	<pre>4 practice; individual evaluation and assessment; career as</pre>	nd
346 board rule, plus the actual per applicant	cost of to the	1375	5 lifestyle assessment; research and program evaluation; so	ocial
347 department for purchase of the examination	from the National	1376	6 and cultural foundations; substance abuse; and legal, et	hical
348 Board for Certified Counselors or its succ	essor Professional	1377	7 and professional standards issues in the practice of men	tal
349 Examination Service for the National Acade	my of Certified	1378	8 <u>health</u> counseling in community settings; and substance al	buse.
350 Clinical Mental Health Counselors or a sim	tilar_national	1379	9 Courses in research, thesis or dissertation work, practic	cums,
organization, the department shall issue a	license as a mental	1380	0 internships, or fieldwork may not be applied toward this	
health counselor to an applicant who the b	oard certifies:	1381	1 requirement.	
(a) Has submitted an application and	paid the appropriate	1382	2 b. A minimum of 3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours	of
354 fee.		1383	3 graduate-level coursework addressing diagnostic processes	s,
(b)1. Has a minimum of an earned mast	.er's degree from a	1384	4 including differential diagnosis and the use of the curre	ent
356 mental health counseling program accredite	d by the Council for	1385	5 diagnostic tools, such as the current edition of the Ame	rican
357 the Accreditation of Counseling and Relate	d Educational Programs	1386	6 Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Man	ual c
358 which that consists of at least 60 semeste	r hours or 80 quarter	1387	7 Mental Disorders. The graduate program must have emphasized	zed t
359 hours of clinical and didactic instruction	, including a course	1388	8 common core curricular experience in legal, ethical, and	
in human sexuality and a course in substan	ce abuse. If the	1389	9 professional standards issues in the practice of mental 1	healt
61 master's degree is earned from a program r	elated to the practice	1390	0 counseling, which includes goals, objectives, and practic	ces c
of mental health counseling which that is	not accredited by the	1391	1 professional counseling organizations, codes of ethics,	legal
Council for the Accreditation of Counselin	g and Related	1392	2 considerations, standards of preparation, certifications	-and
Page 47 of 54			Page 48 of 54	
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words	underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are	addi

1	2020230	1	100	25-00375A-20 2020230_
-	ensing, and the role identity and professional obligations of		L422	and at the time the applicant graduated maintained a standard
	tal health counselors. Courses in research, thesis or		L423	of training substantially equivalent to the standards of
	sertation work, practicums, internships, or fieldwork may not		L424	training of those institutions in the United States which are
be-	applied toward this requirement.		L425	accredited by a regional accrediting body recognized by the
	c. The equivalent, as determined by the board, of at least		L426	Council for Higher Education Accreditation or its successor
-	1,000 hours of university-sponsored supervised clinical	1	L427	organization Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary
pra	cticum, internship, or field experience that includes at	1	L428	Accreditation. Such foreign education and training must have
lea	st 280 hours of direct client services, as required in the	1	L429	been received in an institution or program of higher education
acc	rediting standards of the Council for Accreditation of	1	L430	officially recognized by the government of the country in which
Cou	nseling and Related Educational Programs for mental health	1	L431	it is located as an institution or program to train students to
cou	nseling programs. This experience may not be used to satisfy	1	L432	practice as mental health counselors. The applicant has the
the	post-master's clinical experience requirement.	1	L433	burden of establishing that the requirements of this provision
i	2. <u>Has provided additional documentation</u> if <u>a</u> the course	1	L434	have been met shall be upon the applicant, and the board shall
tit	le that which appears on the applicant's transcript does not	1	L435	require documentation, such as, but not limited to, an
cle	arly identify the content of the coursework $_{. au}$ The applicant	1	L436	evaluation by a foreign equivalency determination service, as
sha	ll be required to provide additional documentation must	1	L437	evidence that the applicant's graduate degree program and
inc	lude, including, but is not limited to, a syllabus or catalog	1	L438	education were equivalent to an accredited program in this
des	cription published for the course.	1	L439	country. Beginning July 1, 2025, an applicant must have a
		1	L440	master's degree from a program that is accredited by the Council
Edu	cation and training in mental health counseling must have	1	L441	for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs
bee	n received in an institution of higher education that, which	1	L442	which consists of at least 60 semester hours or 80 quarter hours
at	the time the applicant graduated, was: fully accredited by a	1	L443	to apply for licensure under this paragraph.
reg	ional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher	1	L444	(c) Has had at least 2 years of clinical experience in
Edu	cation Accreditation or its successor organization or	1	L445	mental health counseling, which must be at the post-master's
Com	mission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation;	1	L446	level under the supervision of a licensed mental health
pub	licly recognized as a member in good standing with the	1	L447	counselor or the equivalent who is a qualified supervisor as
Ass	ociation of Universities and Colleges of Canada $_{L}$ + or an	1	L448	determined by the board. An individual who intends to practice
ins	titution of higher education located outside the United	1	L449	in Florida to satisfy the clinical experience requirements must
Sta	tes and Canada $_{ au}$ which $_{\underline{\prime}}$ at the time the applicant was enrolled	1	L450	register pursuant to s. 491.0045 before commencing practice. If
1	Page 49 of 54		I	Page 50 of 54
00D T			~	
CODIN	G: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		С	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

ı	25-00375A-20 2020230		1	25-00375A-20 2020230_
51	a graduate has a master's degree with a major related to the		1480	2. Meets the education requirements of this chapter for the
52	practice of mental health counseling which that did not include		1481	profession for which licensure is applied.
53	all the coursework required under sub-subparagraphs (b)1.a. and		1482	2.3. Has passed a substantially equivalent licensing
54	b. (b)1.ab., credit for the post-master's level clinical		1483	examination in another state or has passed the licensure
55	experience <u>may</u> shall not commence until the applicant has		1484	examination in this state in the profession for which the
56	completed a minimum of seven of the courses required under sub-		1485	applicant seeks licensure; and.
57	subparagraphs (b)1.a. and b. (b)1.ab., as determined by the		1486	3.4. Holds a license in good standing, is not under
58	board, one of which must be a course in psychopathology or		1487	investigation for an act that would constitute a violation of
59	abnormal psychology. A doctoral internship may be applied toward		1488	this chapter, and has not been found to have committed any act
50	the clinical experience requirement. A licensed mental health		1489	that would constitute a violation of this chapter.
51	professional must be on the premises when clinical services are		1490	
52	provided by a registered intern in a private practice setting.		1491	The fees paid by any applicant for certification as a master
53	(d) Has passed a theory and practice examination provided		1492	social worker under this section are nonrefundable.
54	by the department for this purpose.		1493	Section 33. Subsection (3) of section 491.007, Florida
65	(e) Has demonstrated, in a manner designated by board rule		1494	Statutes, is amended to read:
56	of the board, knowledge of the laws and rules governing the		1495	491.007 Renewal of license, registration, or certificate
57	practice of clinical social work, marriage and family therapy,		1496	(3) The board or department shall prescribe by rule a
58	and mental health counseling.		1497	method for the biennial renewal of an intern registration at a
59	Section 32. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section		1498	fee set by rule, not to exceed \$100.
70	491.006, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:		1499	Section 34. Subsection (2) of section 491.009, Florida
71	491.006 Licensure or certification by endorsement		1500	Statutes, is amended to read:
72	(1) The department shall license or grant a certificate to		1501	491.009 Discipline
73	a person in a profession regulated by this chapter who, upon		1502	(2) The board department, or, in the case of certified
74	applying to the department and remitting the appropriate fee,		1503	master social workers psychologists, the department board, may
75	demonstrates to the board that he or she:		1504	enter an order denying licensure or imposing any of the
76	(b)1. Holds an active valid license to practice and has		1505	penalties authorized in s. 456.072(2) against any applicant for
77	actively practiced the <u>licensed</u> profession for which licensure		1506	licensure or any licensee who violates is found guilty of
78	is applied in another state for 3 of the last 5 years		1507	violating any provision of subsection (1) of this section or who
79	immediately preceding licensure:-		1508	is found guilty of violating any provision of s. 456.072(1).
	Page 51 of 54			Page 52 of 54
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1509

1510

1511

1512

1513

1514

1515

1516

1517

1518

1519

1520

1521

1522

1523

1524

1525

1526

1527

1528

1529

1530

1531

1532

1533

1534

1535 1536

1537

2020230

25-00375A-20 2020230 25-00375A-20 Section 35. Subsection (2) of section 491.0046, Florida 1538 945.40-945.49, the following terms shall have the meanings Statutes, is amended to read: 1539 ascribed to them, unless the context shall clearly indicate 491.0046 Provisional license; requirements.-1540 otherwise: (2) The department shall issue a provisional clinical 1541 (11) "Psychological professional" means a behavioral social worker license, provisional marriage and family therapist 1542 practitioner who has an approved doctoral degree in psychology license, or provisional mental health counselor license to each as defined in s. 490.003(3) s. 490.003(3) (b) and is employed by 1543 applicant who the board certifies has: 1544 the department or who is licensed as a psychologist pursuant to (a) Completed the application form and remitted a 1545 chapter 490. nonrefundable application fee not to exceed \$100, as set by 1546 Section 37. This act shall take effect July 1, 2020. board rule; and (b) Earned a graduate degree in social work, a graduate degree with a major emphasis in marriage and family therapy or a closely related field, or a graduate degree in a major related to the practice of mental health counseling; and (c) Has Met the following minimum coursework requirements: 1. For clinical social work, a minimum of 15 semester hours or 22 quarter hours of the coursework required by s. 491.005(1)(b)2.b. 2. For marriage and family therapy, 10 of the courses required by s. 491.005(3)(b)1. s. 491.005(3)(b)1.a.-c., as determined by the board, and at least 6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours of the course credits must have been completed in the area of marriage and family systems, theories, or techniques. 3. For mental health counseling, a minimum of seven of the courses required under s. 491.005(4)(b)1.a.-c. Section 36. Subsection (11) of section 945.42, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 945.42 Definitions; ss. 945.40-945.49.-As used in ss. Page 53 of 54 Page 54 of 54 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

10/15/19	ver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator	or Senate Professional Staff	conducting the meeting)	230
Meeting Date				Bill Number (if applicable) 367440
Topic Medical faculty cer	tificate		Amenc	Iment Barcode (if applicable)
Name <u>Mat Forrest</u>				
Job Title Lobbyist				
Address 201 E. Park Ave		F	hone <u>850-577-</u>	0444
_{Street} Tallahassee	FL	32301 _E	mail mat@balla	ardpartners.com
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Ag	State gainst Information	Zip Waive Spea	aking: 🔽 In Su	
Representing Nova Se	outheastern University			
Appearing at request of C	hair: 🔄 Yes 🗹 No	Lobbyist registere	ed with Legislat	ure: 🖌 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to meeting. Those who do speak i	encourage public testimony, time may be asked to limit their remarl	may not permit all pe s so that as many pe	rsons wishing to s rsons as possible o	beak to be heard at this can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
DISING (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S Meeting Date	
Topic	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Mary Thomas	_
Job Title ASS GON. Gounsel	
Address 1430 Redmont DV E	Phone 850 2246496
TLA FC 32300	Email MThomas OF (Madica)
	Speaking: In Support Against Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Medical A	ssociation
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist regist	tered with Legislature: Ves No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	PMENDME SUPPORT
APPEARANCE RECO	RD C T
$\frac{10 - 15 - 19}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional St	taff conducting the meeting) <u>58 230</u> Bill Number (if applicable)
Torris	-152/18
Topic	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name TERRY MEEK	
Job Title	
Address <u>PO13441</u> Street	Phone <u>350-893-</u>
TL1-1 FL 32317	Email
	r will read this information into the record.)
Representing <u>Council of Florida Medi</u>	cal School Degns
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE	FLORIDA SENATE
	ANCE RECORD nator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) 230
Meeting Date Topic Temporary Licensure Name Jared Willis	<i>Bill Number (if applicable)</i> 952710 <i>Amendment Barcode (if applicable)</i>
Job Title Director of Government Relations	
Address 2544 Blairstone Pines Drive	Phone 8502841996
Tallahassee FL	32301 Email govaffairs@foma.org
City State Speaking: For Against Information	Zip Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Osteopathic Medical As	sociation
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: 🗹 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their re	time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this marks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic EMERSENCY MEDILON SERVICES-DOH	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Chief Ray Colburn	· · ·
Job Title Executive Director	
Address ZZI Pinewood Dr Street	Phone 402-468-6622
Touchassee KL 32303	Email Vareffica org
Speaking: For Against Information Waive S	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing Floridy Fire CHiefs' ASSU	ς.
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Xo Lobbyist register	ered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

,

	THE FLO	rida Senate	
10/15/19 (Deliver BOTH o	APPEARAN copies of this form to the Senator		taff conducting the meeting) 230
Meeting Date		A	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic <u>ACGME</u>			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Steve Winn		177 2 91844	
Job Title Executive Director			
Address 2544 Blairstone Pines	Drive		Phone <u>850-878-7364</u>
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email winnsr@earthlink.net
<i>City</i> Speaking: For Against	State		peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Osteop	athic Medical Assoc	iation	
	Yes No ge public testimony, time asked to limit their remar	e may not permit all	ered with Legislature: Yes No persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate	
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional St	
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Chris Schoonover	
Job Title	
Address 101 E. College Ave Ste 502	Phone 850-222 - 9075
Tallahassee FL 32301	Email Chris@ CCC Fta. com
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking:	peaking: Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing FL Dental Laboratory F	Issociation
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Xo Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislature: XYes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate	
Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	
Topic Dept. OF Health	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name <u>Corinne</u> Mixoh	
Job Title Lobby 13t	
Address 119 S. Monroe	Phone
Street Tally, FC 32301 City State Zip	_ Email <u>Corinne mix on</u>
Speaking: For Against Information Waive	Speaking: In Support Against hair will read this information into the record.)
RepresentingFlorida Mental Health	Courselors Association
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist reg	istered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate	
APPEARANCE REC	
OCH 15, 2019 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	onal Staff conducting the meeting) 53230
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Depts of Health	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Joe Anne Hart	
Job Title Chief Legislative Officer	
Address 118 E. Jetterson St.	Phone 850, 224, 1059
Street Tallahasseg R 32201	Email jaharter londad tolog
Speaking: Speaking: Against Information Waiv	ve Speaking: In Support Against Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Deutel Associale	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist re	egistered with Legislature: 📈 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not perm meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as n	, - ,

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: SB 401 Caption: Sena	te Health Policy Committee	Case No.: Judge:	Туре
	5/2019 9:00:31 AM 5/2019 10:21:24 AM Lengtl	n: 01:20:54	
9:00:30 AM	Meeting called to order		
9:00:52 AM	Chair Harrell opening remarks		
9:01:25 AM	Roll Call - Quorum is present		
9:01:29 AM	Chair Harrell remarks		
9:01:53 AM		edical Services Program by the Department of He	ealth
9:02:56 AM		Medical Services Managed Care Plan	
9:13:02 AM	Senator Cruz question		
9:13:20 AM		Medical Services Managed Care Plan response	
9:13:24 AM	Chair Harrell response		
9:13:44 AM	Senator Berman question	Medical Carviese Managed Care Dian response	
9:14:11 AM 9:14:45 AM	Chair Harrell question	Medical Services Managed Care Plan response	
9:15:04 AM		Medical Services Managed Care Plan response	
9:15:27 AM	Senator Berman follow-up	medical bernices managed bare r lan response	
9:15:41 AM		Medical Services Managed Care Plan response	
9:15:56 AM	Senator Berman follow-up		
9:16:18 AM		Medical Services Managed Care Plan response	
9:16:35 AM	Chair Harrell question	. .	
9:16:50 AM		Medical Services Managed Care Plan response	
9:17:35 AM	Chair Harrell remarks		
9:18:09 AM		Medical Services Managed Care Plan response	
9:18:45 AM	Chair Harrell remarks		
9:18:51 AM	Senator Cruz question	Madiaal Camiaaa Managad Cana Dian saasaa	
9:19:53 AM	Cassandra Pasley, Director of the	Medical Services Managed Care Plan response	
9:20:46 AM 9:33:25 AM	Chair Harrell question	he CMS Early Sleps Program	
9:33:59 AM	Chair Harrell question		
9:33:59 AM		he CMS Early Steps Program response	
9:34:12 AM	Chair Harrell question		
9:34:19 AM		he CMS Early Steps Program response	
9:34:36 AM	Chair Harrell remarks		
9:34:39 AM	Chair Harrell further questions		
9:34:51 AM	Victoria Zepp, Chief Policy Offic	cer, FL. Coalition for Children	
9:37:46 AM	Chair Harrell remarks		
9:38:17 AM	Senator Rouson question	he CMS Forly Stone Dreater response	
9:38:45 AM 9:39:46 AM	Chair Harrell comments	he CMS Early Steps Program response	
9:40:14 AM	Tab 2 - Interstate Medical Licer	sure Compact by OPPAGA	
9:41:17 AM	Tina Young, Senior Legislative		
9:51:38 AM	Janet Tashner, General Couns		
9:57:15 AM	Chair Harrell remarks		
9:58:59 AM	Tab 3 - Prescription Drug Dona	tion Repository Program by Senator Book	
10:00:21 AM	AM barcode 533618 by Senato	r Book	
10:00:41 AM	AM 533618 adopted		
10:00:52 AM	Senator Baxley question		
10:01:02 AM	Senator Book response		
10:01:16 AM	Public testimony	-4	
10:01:20 AM 10:01:33 AM	Dawn Steward waives in support Senator Bean remarks	11	
10:02:14 AM	Chair Harrell remarks		
10:02:48 AM	Senator Book to close		
10:02:59 AM	Roll Call - SB 58		

Type:

10:03:17 AM SB 58 reported favorably 10:03:22 AM Senator Harrell passes the Chair to Senator Berman 10:03:34 AM Tab 4 - SB 100, Dispensing Medicinal Drugs by Senator Harrell 10:05:04 AM Public Testimony Cesar Grajales, Director of Coalitions, Americans for Prosperity waives in support 10:05:06 AM 10:05:15 AM Dorene Barker, Associate State Director for Advocacy, AARP waives in support Senator Cruz remarks 10:05:27 AM Senator Berman remarks 10:06:01 AM 10:06:05 AM Senator Harrell to close 10:06:29 AM Closing 10:06:48 AM SB 100 reported favorably 10:07:01 AM Tab 5 - SB 230 Department of Health by Senator Harrell 10:11:36 AM AM barcode 878466 by Senator Harrell 10:11:45 AM Senator Harrell explains AM barcode 878466 10:12:42 AM AM 878466 adopted 10:12:45 AM AM barcode 367440 by Senator Harrell 10:12:51 AM Senator Harrell explains AM barcode 367440 10:13:44 AM Public Testimony AM barcode 367440 10:13:45 AM Matt Forrest, Nova Southeastern University waives in support AM barcode 367440 adopted 10:14:04 AM AM barcode 952710 by Senator Harrell 10:14:08 AM Senator Harrell explains AM barcode 952710 10:14:25 AM Public Testimony AM barcode 952710 10:15:31 AM 10:15:35 AM Jared Willis, Florida Osteopathic Medical Association waives in support 10:15:43 AM Terry Meek, Council of Florida Medical School Deans waives in support Mary Thomas, Assistant General Counsel, Florida Medical Association waives in support 10:15:52 AM 10:16:12 AM AM barcode 952710 adopted 10:16:19 AM AM barcode 641130 by Senator Harrell - take up the substitute AM in lieu of AM 641130 10:16:25 AM Take up Substitute AM barcode 284886 10:16:34 AM Senator Harrell to explain substitute AM barcode 284886 10:17:41 AM Public Testimony Substitute AM barcode 284886 Chief Ray Colburn, Executive Director, Florida Fire Chief's Association waives in support 10:17:43 AM 10:18:01 AM Substitute AM barcode 284886 adopted 10:18:10 AM Public Testimony on SB 230 Steve Winn, FL. Osteopathic Medical Association 10:18:20 AM Chris Schoonover, FL. Dental Laboratory Association waives in support 10:18:28 AM 10:18:42 AM Joe Anne Hart, Chief Legislative Officer, FL. Dentist Association 10:19:48 AM Corinne Mixon, FL. Mental Health Counselors Association waives in support 10:20:03 AM Senator Harrell to close 10:20:43 AM Roll Call - SB 230 10:21:00 AM SB 230 reported favorably 10:21:02 AM Chair Berman to return the chair 10:21:11 AM Senators to record vote? None. 10:21:16 AM Senator Mayfield moves we are adjourned so ordered.